

Burrower bugs of the Old World – a catalogue (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Cydnidae)

JERZY A. LIS

Department of Zoology, University of Opole, Oleska 22, 45-052 Opole, Poland
e-mail: cydnus@uni.opole.pl

ABSTRACT. The catalogue of all known Old World species of the family *Cydnidae* is presented; it includes 73 genera, 526 species and 4 subspecies. Following new synonymies are proposed: *Cephaloectinae* MULSANT et REY, 1866 (= *Scaptocorinae* FROESCHNER, 1960), *Cephaloectus* DUFUR, 1834 (= *Amblyottus* AMYOT et SERVILLE, 1843), *Byrsinocoris* MONTANDON, 1900 (= *Dallonia* BERGEVIN, 1936), *Cephaloectus scarabaeoides* (FABRICIUS, 1803) (= *Amblyottus dufouri* AMYOT et SERVILLE, 1843), *Byrsinocoris nigroscutellatus* MONTANDON, 1900 (= *Dallonia pangaeoides* BERGEVIN, 1936), *Byrsinus varians* (FABRICIUS, 1803) (= *Aethus riedeli* JOSIFOV et KERZHNER, 1978), *Geotomus punctulatus* (COSTA, 1847) (= *Aethus platysomoides* WALKER, 1867); *Canthophorus dubius* var. *brevipennis* SIGNORET, 1884 is treated as a probable synonym of *Canthophorus impressus* HORVÁTH, 1881. The following new combinations are proposed: *Aethus obscurus* (WESTWOOD, 1837), *Aethus hirsutus* (HESSE, 1925), *Byrsinus fuscipes* (MULSANT et REY, 1866), *Byrsinus pauculus* (SIGNORET, 1882), *Fromundus barbarae* (LIS, 1991), *Fromundus scutellopunctatus* (SIGNORET, 1883), *Microporus bimaculatus* (HESSE, 1935), *Microporus cruralis* (STÅL, 1856), *Microporus lepidus* (STÅL, 1854), *Microporus striipennis* (LINNAVUORI, 1986), *Microscythus babaeculus* (LINNAVUORI, 1977), *Raunoloma longiceps* (LINNAVUORI, 1977), *Lalervis alticola* (LINNAVUORI, 1993), *Lalervis tibialis* (STÅL, 1854), *Legnotus quadrilineus* (WALKER, 1867). *Parachilocoris minutus japonicus* LIS, 1994 is raised to species rank (*P. japonicus* LIS, 1994). *Raunoloma* is proposed as a new name for the preoccupied *Aloma* LINNAVUORI, 1993. Lectotypes are designated for *Cydnus australis* ERICHSON, *Cydnus flavicornis* var. *subinermis* REY, *Aethus nigropiceus* SCOTT, *Aethus nitens* KIRBY, *Choerocydnus coleopteroides* BERGROTH, *Hemixesta cribripennis* BERGROTH, *Macroscythus annulipes* HORVÁTH, and *Shirus rotundipennis* DOHRN.

Key words: Entomology, taxonomy, catalogue, Old World, *Hemiptera*, *Heteroptera*, *Cydnidae*.

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|------|
| I. Introduction | 166. |
| II. Catalogue | 169. |
| 1. Subfamily <i>Garsauriinae</i> | 169. |
| 2. Subfamily <i>Cephalocteinae</i> | 170. |
| 3. Subfamily <i>Cydninae</i> | 172. |
| 4. Subfamily <i>Sehirinae</i> | 218. |
| III. References | 229. |
| IV. Index of Latin names | 242. |

I. INTRODUCTION

The *Cydnidae* are one of the most speciose families (after *Pentatomidae*) within the superfamily *Pentatomoidea*. Its representatives are usually known under the common name of „burrower bugs” (or „burrowing bugs”) due to their specific way of life (many of them live in a soil and feed on roots).

This catalogue attempts to assemble the taxonomic literature dealing with the Old World *Cydnidae* from 1758 to 1997, inclusively.

All the names, years of publications, page numbers, distribution data and data on type materials have been checked with the original literature. Scientific names have been cited exactly as they appeared in the original publication, including typographical errors, misspelling and the use of foreign letters (except for the capitalization of the first letter in specific names, and hyphenated or separate original spelling). The type species with the means of designation are given for each genus. Where explanatory or additional information is appropriate it is placed after the taxonomic entry as a „Note”.

The status of the type material is indicated in the section „Type data”. The following categories of types are included: holotype (either by monotypy, when there is clear from the original description or other sources that the species was based on a single specimen, or for one specimen originally designated as such), lectotype (previous or present designation), syntypes (for more than one specimen), syntype(s) (if there are no indications of the number of specimens). Sex of the type material was given if it was available from the original description or other sources.

The known distribution of each species is also provided, using current political units. The name of the former „Yugoslavia” is used only in the case when it was not possible to ascertain the exact locality from the original paper. Each doubtful country record is accompanied by a question mark; new records are marked with asterisks.

The arrangement of subfamilies and tribes follows FROESCHNER (1960a) and LIS (1994a).

Abbreviations for depositories of the type material:

- AMNH - American Museum of Natural History, New York, USA;
 BAU - Beijing Agricultural University, Beijing, China;
 BMNH - Natural History Museum, London, Great Britain;
 BNHM - Beijing Natural History Museum, Beijing, China;
 CMNH - Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh, USA;
 DEIC - Deutsche Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, Germany;
 HHNM - Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, Hungary;
 IMTU - Inner Mongolia Teacher's University, Department of Biology, Huhehot, Inner Mongolia, China;
 ISNB - Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium;
 IZAS - Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica, Beijing, China;
 JEC - J.E. EGER collection, Tampa, Florida, USA;
 JMSŠ - J.M. ŠTUSÁK collection, Prague, Czech Republic;
 LSUK - Linnean Society, London, Great Britain;
 MCSN - Museo Civico di Storia Naturale „Giacomo Doria”, Genova, Italy;
 MCZC - Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA;
 MDLIB - Museo do Dundo, Laboratório de Investigações Biológicas, Dundo, Angola;
 MGAB - Muzeul de Istoria Naturala „Grigore Antipa”, Bucharest, Romania;
 MNHN - Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France;
 MNMS - Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, Spain;
 MRAC - Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, Belgium;
 MRSN - Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino, Italy;
 MSNT - Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Trieste, Italy;
 MZBS - Museo de Zoologia, Barcelona, Spain;
 MZHF - Zoological Museum, University of Helsinki, Finland;
 MZLU - Museum of Zoology, Lund University, Lund, Sweden;
 MZUF - Museo Zoologica, Università di Firenze, Florence, Italy;
 NHMB - Naturhistorisches Museum Basel, Switzerland;
 NHMW - Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, Vienna, Austria;
 NHMUK - Natural History Museum, Karachi University, Pakistan;
 NHRS - Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm, Sweden;
 NKUM - Nankai University, Department of Biology, Tianjin, China;
 NMV - National Museum of Victoria, Melbourne, Australia;
 NSMT - National Science Museum, Tokyo, Japan;
 NTM - Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory, Darwin, Australia;
 NZAC - New Zealand Arthropod Collection, Auckland, New Zealand;
 OXUM - Oxford University Museum, Hope Entomological Collections, Oxford, Great Britain;
 QMB - Queensland Museum, Brisbane, Australia;

- REL - R.E. LINNAVUORI collection, Raisio, Finland (belongs to AMNH);
 RNMH - Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, Leiden, the Netherlands;
 SAM - South Australian Museum, Adelaide, Australia;
 SMFD - Forschungsinstitut und Naturmuseum Senckenberg, Frankfurt am Main, Germany;
 SMNS - Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart, Germany;
 SMTD - Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden, Germany;
 TMP - Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, South Africa;
 UMCA - Universidad de Madrid, Cátedra de Artrópodos, Spain;
 UMIZ - Universität Mainz, Institut für Zoologie, Germany;
 UODZ - University of Opole, Department of Zoology, Poland;
 UQIC - Queensland University Insects Collection, Brisbane, Australia;
 USNM - United States National Museum of Natural History, Washington, USA;
 UWNM - Wrocław University, Natural History Museum, Wrocław, Poland;
 UZMT - Zoological Museum, University of Turku, Finland;
 ZIUN - Museum of Zoology, University of Naples, Italy;
 ZMAN - Zoölogisch Museum, University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands;
 ZMAS - Zoological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, Russia;
 ZMHB - Zoologisches Museum, Humboldt Universität, Berlin, Germany;
 ZMMU - Zoological Museum, Moscow University, Moscow, Russia;
 ZMPA - Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland;
 ZMUC - Zoologisk Museum, University of Copenhagen, Denmark;
 ZMUH - Zoologisches Institut und Museum, Universität Hamburg, Germany;
 ZSMC - Zoologische Staatssammlung München, Germany.

Acknowledgements. I would like to express my sincere thanks to Dr. Masaaki TOMOKUNI (Tokyo, Japan) for his help in resolving the problem of the authorship of *Neostibaropus formosanus*, Dr. Dominique PLUOT-SIGWALT (Paris, France) and Dr. Tamás VÁSÁRHELYI (Budapest, Hungary) for their hospitality and help during my visits to Paris and Budapest respectively, Dr. LE-YI ZHENG (Tianjin, China) for information on the distribution of some Chinese *Cydnidae*, Dr. Andrej GOGALA (Ljubljana, Slovenia) for his help in verification of records for the former „Yugoslavia”, and Dr. Larry HULDEN (Helsinki, Finland) for the information on some WAGNER’s types preserved in the Zoological Museum of University of Helsinki. My special gratitude goes to Dr. Izyaslav M. KERZHNER for his help in nomenclatural problems and verification of some old data in the original papers, as well as for all his critical comments on the manuscript.

II. CATALOGUE

Family Cydnidae Billberg

Cydnidae Billberg, 1820: 70 (Cydnides). Type genus: *Cydnus* Fabricius, 1803.

1. Subfamily Garsauriinae Froeschner

Garsauriinae Froeschner, 1960a: 364. Type genus: *Garsauria* Walker, 1868.

Genus *Garsauria* Walker

Garsauria Walker, 1868: 536. Type species by monotypy: *Garsauria aradooides* Walker, 1868.

Microrhynchus Signoret, 1882c: 73 [1882f: LXIII], junior homonym of *Microrhynchus* Jourdan, 1834 (in *Mammalia*). Type species by monotypy: *Microrhynchus beccarii* Signoret, 1882 (= *Garsauria aradooides* Walker, 1868).

Microrrhaphus Bergroth, 1891: 214, new replacement name for *Microrhynchus* Signoret, 1882 (syn. by Distant, 1899a: 224). Type species by automatix fixation: *Microrhynchus beccarii* Signoret, 1882.

Brachyrhaphus Haglund, 1894: 400 (syn. by Schouteden, 1905a: 51). Type species by monotypy: *Microrhynchus sjostedti* Haglund, 1894.

***Garsauria aradooides* Walker**

Garsauria aradooides Walker, 1868: 536.

Microrhynchus beccarii Signoret, 1882c: 74 [1882f: LXIII] (syn. by Distant, 1899a: 224).

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Garsauria aradooides* Walker (designated by Lis, 1992b: 147): Indonesia, Batchian (BMNH). Lectotype female of *Microrhynchus beccarii* Signoret (designated by Lis, 1992b: 147): Key Island (MCSN).

DISTRIBUTION: Moluccas, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Indonesia (Java, Sumatra, Buru, Ambon, Irian Jaya), Malaysia (Sarawak).

***Garsauria laosana* Lis**

Garsauria laosana Lis, 1991d: 166.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Laos (UODZ).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Hainan, Yunnan), Japan, Laos, Vietnam.

***Garsauria sjostedti* (Haglund)**

Microrhynchus sjostedti Haglund, 1894: 399.

Garsauria sjostedti: Bergroth, 1903: 289.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 133, as Holotype): Cameroon (NHRS).

DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon.

***Garsauria usambarica* Schouteden**

Garsauria usambarica Schouteden, 1905b: 50.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 132, as Holotype): Zaire, Usambara (MRAC).

DISTRIBUTION: Zaire.

Genus *Garsauriella* Linnavuori

Garsauriella Linnavuori, 1993: 133. Type species by original designation: *Garsauria haglundii* Bergroth, 1903.

***Garsauriella haglundii* (Bergroth)**

Garsauria haglundii Bergroth, 1903: 288.

Garsauriella haglundii: Linnavuori, 1993: 133.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) female(s): Gabon (lost, cf. Linnavuori, 1993: 133). Neotype male (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 133): Sudan, Lotti forest (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Sudan, Togo.

***Garsauriella haglundiana* (Schouteden)**

Brachyrhaphus haglundii Schouteden, 1904: 151, junior secondary homonym of *Garsauria haglundii* Bergroth, 1903.

Garsauria haglundiana Schouteden, 1905a: 51, new replacement name for *B. haglundii* Schouteden.

Garsauriella haglundiana: Linnavuori, 1993: 134.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 134, as Holotype): Cameroon (MNMS).

DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon.

2. Subfamily *Cephaloectinae* Mulsant et Rey

Céphalocéaires Mulsant et Rey, 1866: 7. Type genus: *Cephaloectus* Dufour, 1834.
Scaptocorinae Froeschner, 1960a: 365, **new synonym**. Type genus: *Scaptocoris* Perty, 1833.

Tribe *Cephaloectini* Mulsant et Rey

Genus *Cephaloectus* Dufour

Cephaloectus Dufour, 1834: 342. Type species by monotypy: *Cephaloectus heteroides* Dufour, 1834 (= *Cydnus scarabaeoides* Fabricius, 1803).
Cephaloectenus [sic!]: Schiødte, 1843: 330.
Amblyottus Amyot et Serville, 1843: 92. Type species by monotypy: *Amblyottus dufouri* Amyot et Serville, 1843 (= *Cydnus scarabaeoides* Fabricius, 1803), **new synonym**.

Cephaloectus melolonthoides Schiødte

Cephaloectenus [sic!] *melolonthoides* Schiødte, 1843: 333.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1994a: 22): India (ZMUC).
DISTRIBUTION: India, ?Timor.

Cephaloectus punctipennis Stål

Cephaloectus punctipennis Stål, 1876: 21.
TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): female(s), South Africa, „Terra capensis” (NHRS).
DISTRIBUTION: ?Ethiopia, ?Morocco, Namibia, South Africa.
NOTE: Records from Morocco and Ethiopia were most probably erroneous.

Cephaloectus scarabaeoides (Fabricius)

Cydnus scarabaeoides Fabricius, 1803: 186.
Cephaloectus heteroides Dufour, 1834: 347 (syn. by Rambur, 1839: 108).
Cephaloectenus [sic!] *scarabaeoides*: Schiødte, 1843: 331.
Amblyottus dufouri Amyot et Serville, 1843: 92, **new synonym**.
TYPE DATA: Syntype of *Cydnus scarabaeoides* Fabricius: Morocco, Tanger (ZMUC). Holo-

type (by monotypy) male of *Cephaloectus heteroides* Dufour: Spain, Cadiz (MNHN). Syntypes of *Amblyottus dufouri* Amyot et Serville: France, Marseille (MNHN, lost).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, France, Hungary, Israel, Morocco, Portugal, Spain, Syria, Tunisia.
NOTES: Records from Russia, Ukraine and Lithuania are erroneous. According to the suggestions of Puton (1881) the specimen described as *Amblyottus dufouri* should be treated as a macropterous individual of *Cephaloectus scarabaeoides*.

Tribe *Scaptocorini* Froeschner

Genus *Pseudostibaropus* Lis

Pseudostibaropus Lis, 1991g: 321. Type species by original designation: *Stibaropus testaceus* Walker, 1867.

Pseudostibaropus testaceus (Walker)

Stibaropus testaceus Walker, 1867: 166.
Stibaropus flavidus Signoret, 1881c: 47 (syn. by Lis, 1991d: 169).
Pseudostibaropus testaceus: Lis, 1991g: 323.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Stibaropus testaceus* Walker (designated by Lis, 1991d: 169): East India (BMNH). Lectotype male of *Stibaropus flavidus* Signoret (designated by Lis, 1991g: 324): North India (NHMW).
DISTRIBUTION: Burma, India, Nepal, “Cochinchina”.

Genus *Stibaropus* Dallas

Stibaropus Dallas, 1851: 111 [in key], 125. Type species by monotypy: *Stibaropus brunneus* Dallas, 1851 (= *Stibaropus molginus* (Schiødte, 1848)).
Pachycnemis Jakovlev, 1874a: 54 (syn. by Signoret, 1881c: 43). Type species by monotypy: *Pachycnemis henkei* Jakovlev, 1874.
Schiødteella Signoret, 1882a: 218 [1882d: CLVII] (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 24). Type species by subsequent designation (Lis, 1994a: 25): *Stibaropus tabulatus* Schiødte, 1848.
Neostibaropus Takano et Yanagihara, 1939: 135 (syn. with *Stibaropus* Dallas by Esaki & Ishihara, 1951: 30; syn. with *Schiødteella* Signoret by Lis, 1991d: 169). Type species

by monotypy: *Neostibaropus formosanus*
Takano et Yanagihara, 1939.

***Stibaropus bocagei* Carvalho**

Stibaropus bocagei Carvalho, 1969: 224.
TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Angola, Arredores
do Dundo, Estrada da Balança (MDLIB).
DISTRIBUTION: Angola.

***Stibaropus callidus* (Schiodte)**

Scaptocoris callidus Schiodte, 1848: 460.
Scaptocoris terginus Schiodte, 1848: 461 (syn. by
Froeschner, 1960a: 368).
Stibaropus minor Walker, 1867: 166 (syn. by Lis,
1991g: 315).
Stibaropus callidus: Stål, 1876: 17.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Scaptocoris callidus*
Schiodte (designated by Lis, 1991g: 316):
India, Sirampur (ZMUC). Holotype male of
Scaptocoris terginus Schiodte: Brasilia [mis-
labelling] (ZMUC). Lectotype female of
Stibaropus minor Walker (designated by Lis,
1991d: 168): Burma (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: Bangladesh, Burma, India, Laos,
Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Viet-
nam.

***Stibaropus formosanus* (Takano et
Yanagihara)**

Neostibaropus formosanus Takano et Yanagihara,
1939: 135.
Stibaropus satoi [lapsus calami for *S. formo-
sanus*]: Esaki & Ishihara, 1951: 44 & plate 6.
Stibaropus formosanus: Esaki & Ishihara, 1951: 30.
TYPE DATA: Syntypes: China, Taiwan (not located).
DISTRIBUTION: China (Jilin, Liaoning, Nei-menggu,
Tianjin, Shanxi, Shaanxi, Shan-dong,
Jiangxi, Jiangsu, Taiwan), Japan.
NOTE: Records of *Stibaropus formosanus* from
Russia pertained to *S. secundus* (Kerzhner,
pers. inf.).

***Stibaropus henkei* (Jakovlev)**

Pachycnemis henkei Jakovlev, 1874: 56.
Stibaropus henkei: Signoret, 1881c: 46.
TYPE DATA: Syntypes: Russia, Baskunchak Lake,
Astrakhan' Prov. (ZMAS?).

DISTRIBUTION: Armenia, Azerbaidjan, Bulgaria,
Hungary, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Romania,
Russia (Central and South European Terri-
tory), Tadzkhikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine,
Uzbekistan.

***Stibaropus hohlbecki* Kiritshenko**

Stibaropus hohlbecki Kiritshenko, 1912: 377.
TYPE DATA: Syntypes: males and females,
Turkmenistan, Farab (ZMAS).
DISTRIBUTION: Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Tadzkhikistan,
Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

***Stibaropus indonesicus* Lis**

Stibaropus indonesicus Lis, 1991g: 320.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Sumatra,
Palembang (ZMAN).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Java, Sumatra, Sulawesi).

***Stibaropus javanus* Lis**

Stibaropus (Schiodtella) javanus Lis, 1994a: 27.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Java,
Preanger, G. Tangkoean Prahoe (RNMH).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Java).

***Stibaropus laevicollis* Montandon**

Stibaropus laevicollis Montandon, 1897: 97.
TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Tunisia, Sfax (MGAB).
DISTRIBUTION: Tunisia.

***Stibaropus molginus* (Schiodte)**

Scaptocoris molginus Schiodte, 1848: 458.
Stibaropus brunneus Dallas, 1851: 125 (syn. by
Distant, 1899a: 218).
Stibaropus molginus: Stål, 1876: 17.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Scaptocoris
molginus* Schiodte (designated by Lis, 1991g:
319): Bangladesh, Rangpur (ZMUC).
Lectotype female of *Stibaropus brunneus*
Dallas (designated by Lis, 1991d: 168): North
India (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: Bangladesh, Burma, Cambodia, In-
dia, Laos, Malaysia (Malaya), Pakistan,
?Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam.

***Stibaropus pseudominor* Lis**

Stibaropus pseudominor Lis, 1991d: 168.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Malaya, Malacca (ZMHB).
 DISTRIBUTION: Burma, China (Guangxi), India, Laos, Malaysia (Malaya), Vietnam, Thailand, Philippines.

***Stibaropus secundus* (Lis)**

Schiodontella secunda Lis, 1991c: 27.
Stibaropus (Schiodontella) secundus: Lis, 1994a: 27.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: China, Tshifu Distr. [=Yantai], Zhehe (ZMAS)
 DISTRIBUTION: China, Russia (Far East).

***Stibaropus struempeli* Lis**

Stibaropus (Schiodontella) struempeli Lis, 1994a: 28.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: China, Prov. Fo-Kien (ZMUH).
 DISTRIBUTION: China (Fujian).

***Stibaropus subglaber* Breddin**

Stibaropus subglaber Breddin, 1900: 286.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1991d: 171): Indonesia, Soekaranda (ZMPA).
 DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Java, Sumatra).

***Stibaropus sumatranus* Lis**

Stibaropus (Stibaropus) sumatranus Lis, 1994a: 39.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Sumatra, Bankoelen (RNMH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sumatra).

***Stibaropus tabulatus* (Schiodte)**

Scaptocoris tabulatus Schiodte, 1848: 459.
Stibaropus tabulatus: Stål, 1876: 17.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype female: India, Travancore (ZMUC).
 DISTRIBUTION: India.

3. Subfamily Cydninae Billberg**Tribe Cydnini Billberg****Genus *Blaena* Walker**

Blaena Walker, 1868: 537. Type species by monotypy: *Blaena setosa* Walker, 1868.
Macrhyminus Signoret, 1880b: 25 [1880f: XVII, as *Macrymenus*] (syn. by Distant, 1899a: 224). Type species by monotypy: *Macrhyminus membranaceus* Signoret, 1880 (= *Blaena setosa* Walker, 1868).

***Blaena blotthroposa* Froeschner**

Blaena blotthroposa Froeschner, 1966: 690.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Australia, Victoria, Inglewood (NMV).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Blaena cirra* Froeschner**

Blaena cirra Froeschner, 1966: 692.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: W. Australia, Geraldton (NMV).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Blaena coarctata* Froeschner**

Blaena coarctata Froeschner, 1960b: 457.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Australia, Woodforde Cr., Andamooka Rgs. (SAM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Blaena mediocarinata* Froeschner**

Blaena mediocarinata Froeschner, 1960b: 459.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Australia, Margaret River, S.W.A. (MCZC).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Blaena multiricha* Froeschner**

Blaena multiricha Froeschner, 1960b: 460.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Australia, Queensland, Cunnamulla (SAM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Blaena setosa* Walker**

Blaena setosa Walker, 1868: 538.
Macrhyminus membranaceus Signoret, 1880b: 25 [1880f: XVIII] (syn. by Distant, 1899a: 224).
 TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) female of *Blaena setosa* Walker: [locality not given]

(BMNH). Lectotype male of *Macrhymenus membranaceus* Signoret (designated by Froeschner, 1960b: 463): Australia (NHMW).
DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Blaena subsulcata* Froeschner**

Blaena subsulcata Froeschner, 1960b: 464.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Australia, Queensland, Cape York (MCZC).
DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

Genus *Blaenocoris* Lis

Blaenocoris Lis, 1997d: 190. Type species by original designation: *Blaenocoris robustus* Lis, 1997.

***Blaenocoris robustus* Lis**

Blaenocoris robustus Lis, 1997d: 191.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: South Australia, Swan Reach (SAM).
DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

Genus *Centrostephus* Horváth

Centrostephus Horváth, 1919: 262. Type species by original designation: *Chilocoris parumpunctatus* Signoret, 1884.

***Centrostephus parumpunctatus* (Signoret)**

Chilocoris parumpunctatus Signoret, 1884a: 520.
Centrostephus parumpunctatus: Horváth, 1919: 263.
TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): India (not located).
DISTRIBUTION: India, Philippines.

***Centrostephus pullus* Horváth**

Centrostephus pullus Horváth, 1919: 264.
TYPE DATA: Syntypes: females, New Britain, In-sula Des Lacs (HNHM).
DISTRIBUTION: New Britain.

***Centrostephus tumidicollis* Horváth**

Centrostephus tumidicollis Horváth, 1919: 263.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes: males and females, New Guinea, Stephansort and Erima, Astrolabe Bay (HNHM).
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

Genus *Chilocoris* Mayr

Chilocoris Mayr, 1865: 907. Type species by monotypy: *Chilocoris nitidus* Mayr, 1865.
Amnestoides Signoret, 1880a: 10 [1880e: VIII] (syn. by Signoret, 1884a: 517). Type species by monotypy: *Amnestoides ritzemae* Signoret, 1880.
Macroporus Uhler, 1876: 278 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 52). Type species by monotypy: *Macroporus repetitus* Uhler, 1876, North America.
Statanus Distant, 1908: 430 (syn. by Lis, 1991d: 172). Type species by original designation: *Statanus membranaceus* Distant, 1908 (= *Chilocoris assmuthi* Breddin, 1904).
Chilocoristoides Distant, 1913: 140 (syn. by Horváth, 1919: 254). Type species by original designation: *Chilocoristoides felicitatis* Distant, 1913.

***Chilocoris adelphus* Horváth**

Chilocoris adelphus Horváth, 1919: 260.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1991f: 300): Indonesia, South Celebes, Bua-Kraeng (HNHM).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Java, Sulawesi, Timor).

***Chilocoris alienus* Horváth**

Chilocoris alienus Horváth, 1919: 255.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1997f: 3): Sibiria or., Vladivostok (HNHM).
DISTRIBUTION: Russia (Far East).

***Chilocoris assmuthi* Breddin**

Chilocoris assmuthi Breddin, 1904: 407.
Statanus membranaceus Distant, 1908: 431 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 78).
Nishadana membranans Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan, 1979: 20 & 22, nomen nudum.
Nishadana membranans Moizuddin et Ahmad, 1990: 337 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 78).
TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) male of *Chilocoris assmuthi* Breddin: India, Bombay (not located, probably lost). Lectotype

male of *Statanus membranaceus* Distant (designated by Lis, 1991d: 172): Sri Lanka, Paradeniya (BMNH). Holotype male of *Nishadana membranus* Moizuddin et Ahmad: Pakistan, Sind, Karachi (NHMUK).
DISTRIBUTION: India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Thailand.

***Chilocoris australis* Lis**

Chilocoris australis Lis, 1995b: 226.
TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Australia, Yallingup, Nr. Cape Naturaliste (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Chilocoris bacanicus* Lis**

Chilocoris bacanicus Lis, 1995b: 228.
TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Moluccas, Bacan Island, Sibela Range (RNMH).
DISTRIBUTION: Moluccas (Bacan Island).

***Chilocoris barbarae* Lis**

Chilocoris barbarae Lis, 1991f: 301.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Sulawesi Utara, Dumoga-Bone National Park (ISNB).
DISTRIBUTION: Australia, Indonesia (Sumatra, Java, Madura, Sulawesi, Peleng), Malaysia (Malaya), Papua New Guinea, Thailand.

***Chilocoris bergrothi* Horváth**

Chilocoris bergrothi Horváth, 1919: 259.
TYPE DATA: Syntypes: male and female, Madagascar, Amerina (HNHM).
DISTRIBUTION: Madagascar.

***Chilocoris biliranus* Lis**

Chilocoris (Statanus) biliranus Lis, 1994a: 82.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Philippines, Biliran (ZMAS).
DISTRIBUTION: Philippines.

***Chilocoris birmanus* Lis**

Chilocoris (Chilocoris) birmanus Lis, 1994a: 65.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Burma, Mines de rudis (ISNB).
DISTRIBUTION: Burma, India.

***Chilocoris biroi* Horváth**

Chilocoris biroí Horváth, 1919: 257.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1993d: 27): Papua New Guinea, Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen [=Madang] (HNHM).
DISTRIBUTION: Australia, Papua New Guinea.

***Chilocoris bosmansii* Lis**

Chilocoris (Statanus) bosmansii Lis, 1994a: 83.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Sulawesi Utara, Tangkoko National Park, Gunung Tangkoko (ISNB).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sulawesi).

***Chilocoris brunneus* Lis**

Chilocoris (Chilocoris) brunneus Lis, 1994a: 66.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Burma, Mishmi Hills, Dingliang (UODZ).
DISTRIBUTION: Burma.

***Chilocoris campbelli* Lis**

Chilocoris (Statanus) campbelli Lis, 1994a: 84.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: India, Nandidrug (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: India.

***Chilocoris cavitus* Lis**

Chilocoris cavitus Lis, 1996g: 89.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Solomon Islands, Malaita, Riba (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: Solomon Islands.

***Chilocoris confusus* Horváth**

Chilororis [sic!] *confusus* Horváth, 1919: 261.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1997f: 3): Japan, Kanagawa (HNHM).
DISTRIBUTION: Japan, Korea.

***Chilocoris congoensis* Wagner**

Chilocoris congoensis Wagner, 1962: 1.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: [Zaire], Congo Belge (ZMUH).
DISTRIBUTION: Zaire.

***Chilocoris costatus* Lis**

Chilocoris (Amnestoides) costatus Lis, 1994a: 55.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Malaysia, Borneo, Sabah, Crocker Range, Keningau-Kimani road (RNMH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Malaysia (Borneo).

***Chilocoris crassimargo* Horváth**

Chilocoris crassimargo Horváth, 1919: 257.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1993d: 29): Papua New Guinea, Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen [=Madang] (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

***Chilocoris crassimargoides* Lis**

Chilocoris crassimargoides Lis, 1993d: 29.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Papua New Guinea, Madang District, Finisterre Mts (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

***Chilocoris deplanatus* Lis**

Chilocoris deplanatus Lis, 1997b: 583.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype female: New Guinea centr., Baliem Tal (ZSMC).
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

***Chilocoris duffelsi* Lis**

Chilocoris (Statanus) duffelsi Lis, 1994a: 84.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Sumatra, Bindjei-Medan (ZMAN).
 DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sumatra, Buru), Malaysia (Malaya).

***Chilocoris entzii* Horváth**

Chilocoris entzii Horváth, 1919: 260.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1993d: 31): Papua New Guinea, Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen [=Madang] (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago (Lavongai).

***Chilocoris felicitatis* (Distant)**

Chilocoristoides felicitatis Distant, 1913: 141.
Chilocoris felicitatis: Horváth, 1919: 254.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Seychelles, Félicité Island (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Seychelles.

***Chilocoris franzi* Lis**

Chilocoris (Amnestoides) franzi Lis, 1994a: 56.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nepal, Barahbise region, Ting-Sang-La (UODZ).
 DISTRIBUTION: India, Nepal.

***Chilocoris fraterculus* Linnavuori**

Chilocoris fraterculus Linnavuori, 1993: 120.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nigeria, W St., Ife (REL).
 DISTRIBUTION: Nigeria.

***Chilocoris heissi* Lis**

Chilocoris (Amnestoides) heissi Lis, 1994a: 57.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nepal, Barahbise region, Ting-Sang-La (UODZ).
 DISTRIBUTION: Nepal.

***Chilocoris iborum* Linnavuori**

Chilocoris iborum Linnavuori, 1993: 118.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Nigeria, EC St., Nsukka (REL).
 DISTRIBUTION: Ghana, Nigeria.

***Chilocoris impressicollis* Horváth**

Chilocoris impressicollis Horváth, 1919: 256.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1993d: 32): New Guinea, Stephensort, Astrolabe Bay (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

***Chilocoris incomptus* Froeschner**

Chilocoris incomptus Froeschner, 1967: 12.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Philippines, Palawan, Brookes Point, Uring Uring (ZMUC).
 DISTRIBUTION: Philippines, Borneo (Brunei, Sarawak, Sabah, Kalimantan).

***Chilocoris indicus* Lis**

Chilocoris (Amnestoides) indicus Lis, 1994a: 58.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: India, Matheran (UODZ).

DISTRIBUTION: India.

***Chilocoris laevicollis* Horváth**

Chilocoris laevicollis Horváth, 1919: 259.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 48): East Africa, Arusha-Ju (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Central African Republic, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Sudan, Tanzania.

***Chilocoris longicephalus* Lis**

Chilocoris (Chilocoris) longicephalus Lis, 1994a: 67.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: China, Sichuan, Tatsien-lu [=Kangding] (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Sichuan).

***Chilocoris lucidus* Linnavuori**

Chilocoris lucidus Linnavuori, 1993: 115.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Ivory Coast, Adiopodoumé (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Ivory Coast, Republic of the Congo.

***Chilocoris madagascariensis* Bergroth**

Chilocoris madagascariensis Bergroth, 1910: 229.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): female(s), Madagascar, Antananarivo (not located).

DISTRIBUTION: Madagascar.

***Chilocoris madangicus* Lis**

Chilocoris madangicus Lis, 1993d: 34.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Papua New Guinea, Madang District, Finisterre Mts. (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

***Chilocoris mahensis* (Distant)**

Chilocoristoides mahensis Distant, 1913: 141.

Chilocoris mahensis: Horváth, 1919: 254.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Seychelles, Mahé (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Seychelles.

***Chilocoris martensi* Lis**

Chilocoris (Chilocoris) martensi Lis, 1994a: 67.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nepal, Taplejung District, Simbua Khola Valley, near Tseram (UMIZ).

DISTRIBUTION: Nepal.

***Chilocoris mauensis* Jeannel**

Chilocoris mauensis Jeannel, 1913: 19.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: East Africa: Mau-Escarp., Molo (MNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Kenya.

***Chilocoris maximus* Lis**

Chilocoris maximus Lis, 1993b: 14.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Solomon Islands, Kolombangara (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Solomon Islands.

***Chilocoris minor* Hsiao**

Chilocoris minor Hsiao in Hsiao et al., 1977: 45 & 296.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: China, Yunnan (IZAS).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Yunnan), India (North-east).

***Chilocoris mirandus* Lis**

Chilocoris mirandus Lis, 1997b: 585.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: New Guinea centr., Baliem Tal (ZSMC).

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

***Chilocoris montanus* Lis**

Chilocoris (Chilocoris) montanus Lis, 1994a: 69.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nepal, Sankhua Sabha District, Arun Valley, between Mure and Hurure (UMIZ).

DISTRIBUTION: Nepal.

***Chilocoris muticus* Lis**

Chilocoris (Chilocoris) muticus Lis, 1994a: 70.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nepal, Taplejung District, confluence of Kabeli and Tada Khola (UMIZ).

DISTRIBUTION: Nepal.

***Chilocoris neocaledonicus* Lis**

Chilocoris neocaledonicus Lis, 1997c: 592.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: New Caledonia, Forêt de Thy (QMB).

DISTRIBUTION: New Caledonia.

***Chilocoris neozealandicus* Larivière et Froeschner**

Chilocoris neozealandicus Larivière et Froeschner, 1994: 245.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: New Zealand, Campbells Bch nr Tawharanui (NZAC).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia, New Zealand.

***Chilocoris nepalensis* Lis**

Chilocoris (Chilocoris) nepalensis Lis, 1994a: 71.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nepal, Goropani, Pokhara (UODZ).

DISTRIBUTION: India (North), Nepal.

***Chilocoris nigricans* Josifov et Kerzhner**

Chilocoris nigricans Josifov et Kerzhner, 1978: 190.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Russia, Primorskij Kraj, Chasan [Kha San] railwaystation (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: Japan (Honshu), Korea, Russia (Far East).

***Chilocoris nitidulus* Lis**

Chilocoris (Chilocoris) nitidulus Lis, 1994a: 72.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nepal, Goropani, Pokhara (UODZ).

DISTRIBUTION: Nepal.

***Chilocoris nitidus* Mayr**

Chilocoris nitidus Mayr, 1865: 907.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1994a: 74): Kashmir (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Gansu, Hunan, Jiangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan), India (North), ?Japan, Nepal.

NOTE: Records from Japan most probably were based on misidentifications.

***Chilocoris nobilis* Linnavuori**

Chilocoris nobilis Linnavuori, 1993: 115.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Africa or. (NHRS).

DISTRIBUTION: "East Africa".

***Chilocoris pauli* Lis**

Chilocoris (Amnestoides) pauli Lis, 1994a: 59.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Malaysia, Sarawak, Gn. Mulu National Park (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Malaysia (Malaya, Sarawak).

***Chilocoris peterseni* Froeschner**

Chilocoris peterseni Froeschner, 1967: 14.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Bismarck Archipelago, New Britain, Yalom (ZMUC).

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain), New Guinea (Irian Jaya, Papua).

***Chilocoris philippinensis* Lis**

Chilocoris (Chilocoris) philippinensis Lis, 1994a: 75.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Philippines, Luzon, Mt Puguig (NSMT).

DISTRIBUTION: Philippines.

***Chilocoris piceus* Signoret**

Chilocoris piceus Signoret, 1884a: 518.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): India (not located).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Hainan, Sichuan, Yunnan), India, Malaysia (Malaya), Sri Lanka.

NOTE: Records from Russia and Japan were based on misidentifications.

***Chilocoris pseudopiceus* Lis**

Chilocoris (Statanus) pseudopiceus Lis, 1994a: 89.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nepal, Taplejung district, Worebung Pass (UMIZ).

DISTRIBUTION: Nepal.

***Chilocoris puncticeps* Horváth**

Chilocoris puncticeps Horváth, 1919: 258.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 119, as Holotype): Abyssinia, Maraquo (HNHM).
DISTRIBUTION: Ethiopia.

***Chilocoris pusillus* Horváth**

Chilocoris pusillus Horváth, 1919: 262.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1994a: 90): China, Taiwan, Takao (HNHM).
DISTRIBUTION: China (Taiwan), Vietnam, Hawaii (introduced).

***Chilocoris quadraticollis* Linnavuori**

Chilocoris quadraticollis Linnavuori, 1993: 119.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Republic of the Congo, Kindamba, Méya, Louolo river (HNHM).
DISTRIBUTION: Republic of the Congo.

***Chilocoris ritzemae* (Signoret)**

Amnestoides ritzemae Signoret, 1880a: 10 [1880e: VIII].
Chilocoris ritzemae: Signoret, 1884a: 519.
Chilocoris (Amnestoides) ritzemai: Lis, 1994a: 60, unnecessary emendation.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1991d: 172): Indonesia, Java, Ardjoeno (RNMH).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Java, Sumatra).

***Chilocoris rolandi* Lis**

Chilocoris rolandi Lis, 1993d: 35.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Papua New Guinea, Madang District, Finisterre Mts. (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

***Chilocoris similis* Lis**

Chilocoris (Amnestoides) similis Lis, 1994a: 61.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nepal, Barabise region, Ting-Sang-La (UODZ).
DISTRIBUTION: Nepal.

***Chilocoris solomonensis* Lis**

Chilocoris solomonensis Lis, 1996g: 90.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male, Solomon Islands, Mono Island, Treasuries (UQIC).
DISTRIBUTION: Solomon Islands.

***Chilocoris somalicus* Mancini**

Chilocoris somalicus Mancini, 1939: 295.
TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) male: Somalia, Belet Amin (MCSN).
DISTRIBUTION: Ethiopia, Somalia, Yemen.

***Chilocoris somalicus equatorialis* Linnavuori**

Chilocoris somalicus equatorialis Linnavuori, 1977: 48.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Sudan, Bahr el Ghazal, Wau (REL).
DISTRIBUTION: Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad, Dahomey, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan.

***Chilocoris sulawesicus* Lis**

Chilocoris (Amnestoides) sulawesicus Lis, 1994a: 62.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Sulawesi Tengah, Solato R., Taronggo (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sulawesi).

***Chilocoris sulcatus* Lis**

Chilocoris (Statanus) sulcatus Lis, 1994a: 91.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Borneo, Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu, Bukit Ular Trail (UODZ).
DISTRIBUTION: Malaysia (Borneo).

***Chilocoris sumatranus* Lis**

Chilocoris (Statanus) sumatranus Lis, 1994a: 91.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Sumatra, Fort de Kock [=Bukittinggi] (UODZ).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sumatra).

***Chilocoris tanganensis* Jeannel**

Chilocoris tanganensis Jeannel, 1913: 20.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: East Africa, Tanga (MNHN).
DISTRIBUTION: Tanzania.

***Chilocoris tasmanicus* Lis**

Chilocoris tasmanicus Lis, 1995b: 226.
TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Tasmania, Hobart (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: Australia (incl. Tasmania).

***Chilocoris tenebricola* Jeannel**

Chilocoris tenebricola Jeannel, 1913: 20.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Linnavuori, 1993a: 120): East Africa, Tanga (MNHN).

DISTRIBUTION: Tanzania.

***Chilocoris thaicus* Lis**

Chilocoris (Chilocoris) thaicus Lis, 1994a: 76.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Thailand, Chiang Mai, Doj Suthap (UODZ).

DISTRIBUTION: Thailand.

***Chilocoris umbricola* Linnavuori**

Chilocoris umbricola Linnavuori, 1993: 116.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Central African Republic, La Maboke (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Republic of the Congo.

***Chilocoris vagauensis* Lis**

Chilocoris vagauensis Lis, 1993d: 37.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: New Guinea, Morobe District, Herzog Mts. (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

***Chilocoris vanstallei* Lis**

Chilocoris (Statanus) vanstallei Lis, 1994a: 92.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Sulawesi Utara, Tangkoko National Park, Gunung Tangkoko (ISNB).

DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sulawesi).

***Chilocoris wallacei* Lis**

Chilocoris (Statanus) wallacei Lis, 1994a: 93.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Sulawesi Utara, Gunung Ambang, near Kotamobagu (ISNB).

DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sulawesi).

Genus *Cydnus* Fabricius

Cydnus Fabricius, 1803: 184. Type species by subsequent designation (Blanchard, 1844:

505, vide China, 1943: 220): *Cimex tristis* Fabricius, 1775 (= *Cimex aterrimus* Forster, 1771).

Brachypelta Amyot et Serville, 1843: 89 (syn. by Dallas, 1851: 121. Type species by monotypy: *Cimex tristis* Fabricius, 1775 (= *Cimex aterrimus* Forster, 1771).

Cydnus sg. *Orientocydnus* Lis, 1994a: 102 (syn. by Lis, 1996e: 404). Type species by original designation: *Cydnus (Orientocydnus) borneensis* Lis, 1994.

Cydnopeltus Signoret, 1881a: 28 [1881c: 36, 1881d: XXVIII, 1883d: 359] (syn. by Lis, 1996e: 404). Type species by monotypy: *Cydnopeltus horvathii* Signoret, 1881).

***Cydnus aterrimus* (Forster)**

Cimex aterrimus Forster, 1771: 71.

?*Cimex nigerspripes* De Geer, 1773: 269 (syn. by Amyot, 1845: 425).

Cimex tristis Fabricius, 1775: 716 (syn. by Dallas, 1851: 121).

Cimex spinipes Schrank, 1781: 273 (syn. by Fabricius, 1794: 124).

Cydnus carbonarius Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785: 217 (syn. by Mulsant & Rey, 1866: 43).

Cydnus sanguinicollis Fabricius, 1803: 185 (syn. by Stål, 1868: 6).

Cydnus brunnipennis Fabricius, 1803: 185 (syn. by Stål, 1868: 6).

Brachypelta elevata Uhler, 1861: 222 (syn. by Signoret, 1883d: 358.).

Brachypelta aterrima var. *sareptana* Jakovlev, 1875: 148.

Cydnus aterrimus ab. *orangeus* Halászfy, 1953: 191.

Cydnus aterrimus f. *alveata* Stichel, 1961: 697.

Cydnus infernalis Kiritshenko, 1966: 799 (syn. by Lis, 1996e: 405).

Cydnus sobrius Fuente, 1971: 85 (syn. by Lis, 1996e: 405).

Cydnus aterrimus: Dallas, 1851: 121.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes of *Cimex aterrimus* Forster: Hispania [=Spain], ad fretum Gaditanum [=Golfo de Cádiz] (not located). Syntype(s) of *Cimex nigerspripes* De Geer: Europe (lost?). Lectotype male of *Cimex tristis* Fabricius (designated by Lis, 1994a: 101): Oriente (ZMUC). Syntype(s) of *Cimex spinipes* Schrank: Austria (lost). Syntype(s) of *Cydnus carbonarius* Geoffroy: France, Paris (lost). Syntype of *Cydnus sanguinicollis* Fabricius: Morocco, Tanger (ZMUC). Syntype of *Cydnus brunnipennis* Fabricius:

Morocco, Tanger (ZMUC). Syntypes of *Brachypelta elevata* Uhler: Republic of South Africa, Cape of Good Hope (USNM). Syntypes of *Brachypelta aterrima* var. *sareptana* Jakovlev: females, Russia, Sarepta (ZMAS). Holotype female of *Cydnus aterrimus* ab. *orangeus* Halászfy: Hungary, Nagyrábé (HNHM). Holotype (by monotypy) of *Cydnus aterrimus* f. *alveata* Stichel: Algeria (ZMHB?). Holotype male of *Cydnus infernalis* Kiritshenko: Iran, Isin, 30 km N of Bender-Abbass (ZMAS). Holotype male of *Cydnus sobrius* Fuente: Spain, de Badostain, Navarra (UMCA).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaidjan, Bangladesh, Belgium, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Canary Islands, China (Neimenggu, Ningxia), ?Congo, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Egypt, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Iraq, India, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Libya, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Madeira, Malta, ?Malaya, Malta, Moldavia, Morocco, Netherlands, Pakistan, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (South European Territory, West Siberia), Senegal, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa (introduction), Spain, Sri Lanka, Switzerland, Syria, Tadjikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, USA (introduction), Uzbekistan, West Indies (introduction), Yemen, Yugoslavia.

NOTE: *Cydnus brunnipennis* Fabricius, 1803 was erroneously synonymized with *Macroscyrtus brunneus* (F.) by Fieber (1861: 362); then it was excluded from this synonymy by Signoret (1881b: 644). According to Reuter (1888: 466) *Cimex nigerspiniipes* De Geer can be a synonym of *Sehirus luctuosus* Mulsant et Rey; types are necessary to resolve the problem.

***Cydnus borneensis* Lis**

Cydnus (Orientocydnus) borneensis Lis, 1994a: 102.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Malaysia, Borneo, Mt. Kinabalu, Kenokok (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Malaysia (Borneo), New Guinea.

***Cydnus horvathii* (Signoret)**

Cydnopeltus horvathii Signoret, 1881a: 28 (as *horvalthii* [lap.]) [1881d: XXVIII].

Cydnopeltus horvathi [sic!]: Signoret, 1883d: 360. *Cydnus horvathii*: Lis, 1996e: 405.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1994a: 96): Indonesia, Java (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Java, Bali), South India.

***Cydnus incisus* (Distant)**

Cydnopeltus incisus Distant, 1901b: 101 [name only], 105.

Cydnus incisus: Lis, 1996e: 405.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1991d: 173): Burma, Teinzo (MCSN).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, India, Indonesia (Sumatra), Thailand, Vietnam.

***Cydnus luzonicus* (Lis)**

Cydnopeltus luzonicus Lis, 1994a: 98.

Cydnus luzonicus: Lis, 1996e: 405.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Philippines, Luzon, Los Banos (ZMAN).

DISTRIBUTION: Philippines.

***Cydnus pericarti* Lis**

Cydnus (Orientocydnus) pericarti Lis, 1996b: 27.

Cydnus pericarti: Lis, 1996e: 406.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male, Australia, N.E. Queensland, Mt. Halifax summit (QMB).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Cydnus sulawesicus* (Lis)**

Cydnopeltus sulawesicus Lis, 1991f: 304.

Cydnus sulawesicus: Lis, 1996e: 405.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Sulawesi Utara, Tangkoko National Park, Danau Mooat (ISNB).

DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sulawesi).

Genus *Nishadana* Distant

Drupadia Distant, 1899a: 223, name preoccupied by *Drupadia* Moore, 1884 (in *Lepidoptera*). Type species by monotypy: *Drupadia typica* Distant, 1899.

Nishadana Distant, 1899b: 442, new name for *Drupadia* Distant, 1899a. Type species by automatic fixation: *Drupadia typica* Distant, 1899.

Tsadocydnus Wagner, 1961: 297 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 123). Type species by original designation: *Tsadocydnus franzi* Wagner, 1961 (= *Nishadana arabica* Horváth, 1919).

***Nishadana arabica* Horváth**

Nishadana arabica Horváth, 1919: 265.
Nishadana gentilis Horváth, 1919: 266 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 123).
Tsadocydnus franzi Wagner, 1961: 298 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 123).
 TYPE DATA: Syntypes of *Nishadana arabica* Horváth: Yemen, Aden (HNHM). Lectotype female of *Nishadana gentilis* Horváth (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 123, as Holotype): Senegal (HNHM). Holotype male of *Tsadocydnus franzi* Wagner: Chad, Lai district, Tschimba near Deressia (ZMUH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Chad, Gambia, Ghana, Senegal, Somalia, Yemen.

***Nishadana typica* (Distant)**

Drupadia typica Distant, 1899a: 223.
Nishadana typica: Distant, 1899b: 442.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1994a: 105): India, Lohar-Daga (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Bangladesh, Burma, India.

***Nishadana umbrosa* Horváth**

Nishadana umbrosa Horváth, 1919: 266.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1994a: 106); Vietnam, Saigon (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Vietnam.

Genus *Nishocoris* Lis

Nishocoris Lis, 1997d: 192. Type species by original designation: *Nishocoris bicolor* Lis, 1997.

***Nishocoris bicolor* Lis**

Nishocoris bicolor Lis, 1997d: 194.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Australia, Northern Territory, 16 km E by N of Mt. Cahill (NTM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Nishocoris bipunctatus* Lis**

Nishocoris bipunctatus Lis, 1997d: 195.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: South Australia, Fred Springs, 16 km E Curdimurka (SAM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

Genus *Parachilocoris* Horváth

Parachilocoris Horváth, 1919: 254. Type species by original designation: *Parachilocoris dispar* Horváth, 1919.

***Parachilocoris borneensis* Lis**

Parachilocoris borneensis Lis, 1994a: 107.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Malaysia, Borneo, Sabah, Keningau Area, Nabawan (RNMH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Borneo (Sabah, Kalimantan), Philippines.

***Parachilocoris dispar* Horváth**

Parachilocoris dispar Horváth, 1919: 254.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1994a: 109): Indonesia, Lombok, Sapit (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Java, Lombok, Sulawesi).

***Parachilocoris japonicus* Lis, new status**

Parachilocoris minutus japonicus Lis, 1994d: 113.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Japan, Chiuzenji (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Japan.

***Parachilocoris luzonicus* Lis**

Parachilocoris luzonicus Lis, 1994a: 109.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Philippines, North Luzon, Sagada Mountain Province, Latipan Caves (NSMT).
 DISTRIBUTION: Philippines.

***Parachilocoris mariani* Lis**

Parachilocoris mariani Lis, 1994a: 110.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nepal, Bakhri Kharka (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Nepal.

***Parachilocoris minutus* (Distant)**

Cydnopeltus minutus Distant, 1901b: 101 [name only], 105.

Parachilocoris minutus: Lis, 1991d: 173.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1991d: 173): Burma, Carin, Asciiiii Ghecú (MCSN).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, India.

***Parachilocoris navus* Lis**

Parachilocoris navus Lis, 1994a: 112.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Malaysia, Borneo, Sabah, Danum Valley, Bole River (RNMH).

DISTRIBUTION: Malaysia (Malaya, Sabah), Indonesia (Sulawesi).

***Parachilocoris semialbidus* (Walker)**

Aethus semialbidus Walker, 1867: 160.

Chilocoris solenopsidis Breddin, 1904: 408 (syn. by Lis, 1991d: 174).

Parachilocoris semialbidus: Lis, 1991d: 174.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Aethus semialbidus* Walker (designated by Lis, 1991d: 174): China, Amoy (BMNH). Lectotype female of *Chilocoris solenopsidis* Breddin (designated by Gaedike, 1971: 99): [India], Bombay (DEIC).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, China (Fujian, Taiwan), India, Indonesia (Java, Sumatra), Nepal, Vietnam.

Genus *Paranishadana* Lis

Paranishadana Lis, 1997d: 197. Type species by original designation: *Paranishadana flava* Lis, 1997.

***Paranishadana flava* Lis**

Paranishadana flava Lis, 1997d: 198.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Western Australia, Fremantle (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

Genus *Peltoxys* Signoret

Peltoxys Signoret, 1880c: 45 [1880g: XXXIII].

Type species by monotypy: *Peltoxys pubescens* Signoret, 1880 (= *Cimex brevipennis* Fabricius, 1798).

Heurnius Distant, 1901b: 101 [name only], 105 (syn. by Lis, 1991b: 20). Type species by original designation: *Heurnius typicus* Distant, 1901.

***Peltoxys brevipennis* (Fabricius)**

Cimex brevipennis Fabricius, 1798: 536.

Peltoxys pubescens Signoret, 1880c: 45 [1880g: XXXIV] (syn. by Signoret, 1880h: 194).

Peltoxys brevipennis: Signoret, 1881b: 655.

Heurnius erebus Distant, 1901b: 101 [name only], 106 (syn. by Lis, 1991b: 21).

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Cimex brevipennis* Fabricius (designated by Lis, 1994a: 117): India, Tranquebaria (ZMUC). Lectotype male of *Peltoxys pubescens* Signoret (designated by Lis, 1991b: 21): Vietnam, Saigon (NHMW). Lectotype male of *Heurnius erebus* Distant (designated by Lis, 1991b: 22): Burma, Rangoon (MCSN).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, Cambodia, China (Yunnan), India, Sri Lanka, Vietnam.

***Peltoxys thaumastellus* Linnavuori**

Peltoxys thaumastellus Linnavuori, 1977: 48.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Sudan, Equatoria, Mundri (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Burkina Faso, Sudan.

***Peltoxys typicus* (Distant)**

Heurnius typicus Distant, 1901b: 101 [name only], 106.

Peltoxys blissiformis Hsiao in Hsiao et al., 1977: 46 & 296 (syn. by Lis, 1991b: 22).

Peltoxys typicus: Lis, 1991b: 22.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Heurnius typicus* Distant (designated by Lis, 1991b: 24): Burma, Carin, Asciiiii Ghecú (MCSN). Holotype male of *Peltoxys blissiformis* Hsiao: China, Yunnan (IZAS).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, China (Yunnan), India, Vietnam.

Genus *Pullneya* Horváth

Pullneya Horváth, 1919: 268. Type species by original designation: *Pullneya meracula* Horváth, 1919.

***Pullneya meracula* Horváth**

Pullneya meracula Horváth, 1919: 269.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1994a: 120): India, Pullney Hills, Kodaikanal (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: India.

Tribe *Geotomini* Wagner

Geotomini Wagner, 1963: 113. Type genus: *Geotomus* Mulsant et Rey, 1866.

Genus *Adrisa* Amyot et Serville

Adrisa Amyot et Serville, 1843: 89. Type species by monotypy: *Adrisa nigra* Amyot et Serville, 1843.
Acatalectus Dallas, 1851: 110 [in key], 122 (syn. by Stål, 1876: 20). Type species by subsequent designation (Lis, 1992a: 14): *Acatalectus rugosus* Dallas, 1851.
Geobia Montrouzier, 1858: 245 (syn. by Stål, 1876: 20). Type species by subsequent designation (Horváth, 1919: 246): *Geobia numeensis* Montrouzier, 1858.

***Adrisa angusta* Signoret**

Adrisa angusta Signoret, 1881e: 208.
 TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Australia, K.[ing's] G.[eorge] S.[ound] (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Adrisa atra* (Dallas)**

Acatalectus ater Dallas, 1851: 123.
Adrisa atra: Stål, 1876: 20.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1996a: 197): Australia (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Adrisa binotata* (Walker)**

Acatalectus binotatus Walker, 1867: 165.
Adrisa binotata: Lethierry & Severin, 1893: 63.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) male: [locality not given] (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Unknown.

***Adrisa birmana* Lis**

Adrisa birmana Lis, 1992a: 23.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Burma, Tenasserim, Meetan (MCSN).
 DISTRIBUTION: Burma, Laos, Malaysia (Malaya), Thailand.

***Adrisa clara* (Walker)**

Acatalectus clarus Walker, 1868: 535.
Adrisa clara: Lethierry & Severin, 1893: 63.
 TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Hindostan (NMV).
 DISTRIBUTION: India.

***Adrisa distincta* Signoret**

Adrisa distincta Signoret, 1881e: 211.
 TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Australia, New South Wales (RNMH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Adrisa erichsoni* Signoret**

Adrisa erichsoni Signoret, 1881e: 215.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1996a: 198): Australia (NHMW).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Adrisa expansa* Signoret**

Adrisa expansa Signoret, 1881e: 214.
 TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Australia (NHRS).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Adrisa flavomarginata* (Vollenhoven)**

Acatalectus flavomarginatus Vollenhoven, 1868: 177.
Adrisa flavomarginata: Stål, 1876: 20.
 TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): New Caledonia (RNMH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia, Guam, New Caledonia.

***Adrisa magna* (Uhler)**

Acatalectus magnus Uhler, 1861: 222.
Adrisa magna: Signoret, 1881e: 206.
Adrisa maxima Štusák, 1991: 117 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 125).
 TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): female(s) of *Acatalectus magnus* Uhler: Hong Kong (USNM). Holo-

type male of *Adrisa maxima* Štusák: Viet-Nam (Tonkin), Vinh-Phu province, Tam Dao (JMŠ).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, China (Beijing, Guangdong, Hainan, Henan, Hubei, Hunan, Jiangxi, Sichuan, Taiwan, Yunnan), Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Laos, Thailand, Vietnam.

***Adrisa mayri* Signoret**

Adrisa? *mayri* Signoret, 1881e: 218.

Adrisa mayri: Lethierry & Severin, 1893: 63.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1996a: 199): Australia (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Adrisa nigra* Amyot et Serville**

Adrisa nigra Amyot et Serville, 1843: 89.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) female(s): Java (lost). Neotype male (designated by Lis, 1994a: 128): Indonesia, Java (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Java).

NOTE: Records from Burma, Laos and China were based on misidentifications.

***Adrisa nitidicollis* (Stål)**

Acatalectus nitidicollis Stål, 1854b: 232.

Adrisa nitidicollis: Signoret, 1881e: 208.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1992a: 22): Indonesia, Java (NHRS).

DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Bali, Java, Lombok), Philippines.

***Adrisa numeensis* (Montrouzier)**

Geobia numeensis Montrouzier, 1858: 245.

Acatalectus luteomarginatus Vollenhoven, 1868: 177 (syn. by Signoret, 1881e: 212).

Adrisa numeensis: Stål, 1876: 20.

TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) female of *Geobia numeensis* Montrouzier: New Caledonia (ISNB). Syntypes of *Acatalectus luteomarginatus* Vollenhoven: Timor and Flores (RNMH).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia, Fiji, Indonesia (Flores, Timor), Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia.

***Adrisa punctulata* (Dallas)**

Acatalectus punctulatus Dallas, 1851: 123.

Adrisa punctulata: Stål, 1876: 20.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1996a: 199): Australia (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Adrisa rawlinsi* Lis**

Adrisa rawlinsi Lis, 1994a: 128.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Taiwan, Kaohsiung, Shanping (CMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Taiwan).

***Adrisa romani* Lis**

Adrisa romani Lis, 1994a: 129.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Malaysia, Malay Peninsula, Pahang (UODZ).

DISTRIBUTION: Malaysia (Malaya).

***Adrisa rugosa* (Dallas)**

Acatalectus rugosus Dallas, 1851: 122.

Adrisa rugosa: Stål, 1876: 20.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1996a: 200): Australia, Port Essington (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Adrisa sepulchralis* (Erichson)**

Cydnus sepulchralis Erichson, 1842a: 276.

Adrisa sepulchralis: Signoret, 1881b: 624.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1996a: 200): Van Diemensland [= Tasmania] (ZMHB).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia (incl. Tasmania).

***Adrisa similis* Signoret**

Adrisa similis Signoret, 1881b: 624.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1996a: 200): New Guinea, Isola Yule (MCSN).

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

***Adrisa sumatrana* Lis**

Adrisa sumatrana Lis, 1992a: 19.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Sumatra, Veboras (MNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sumatra), Malaysia (Malaya, Borneo: Sarawak, Sabah).

***Adrisa willeyi* Kirkaldy**

Adrisa willeyi Kirkaldy, 1905: 358.
 TYPE DATA: Syntypes: female and male: Lifu Island (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: New Caledonia (Lifu Island).

Genus *Aethoscytus* Lis

Aethoscytus Lis, 1994a: 134. Type species by original designation: *Aethus foveolus* Dallas, 1851.

***Aethoscytus baloni* Lis**

Aethoscytus baloni Lis, 1994a: 135.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Burma, Palon, Pegú (UODZ).
 DISTRIBUTION: Burma, India.

***Aethoscytus foveolus* (Dallas)**

Aethus foveolus Dallas, 1851: 113.
Aethoscytus foveolus: Lis, 1994a: 136.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1994a: 137): India (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: India.

***Aethoscytus multisetosus* (Noualhier)**

Macroscythus multisetosus Noualhier, 1898: 232.
Aethoscytus multisetosus: Lis, 1994a: 135.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Linnavuori, 1993a: 90): Senegal, Rufisque (MNHN).
 DISTRIBUTION: Burkina Faso, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan.

***Aethoscytus secundus* Lis**

Aethoscytus secundus Lis, 1994a: 137.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: India, Madhya Pradesh, Jabalpur (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: India.

Genus *Aethus* Dallas

Aethus Dallas, 1851: 110 [in key], 112. Type species by subsequent designation (Van

Duzee, 1914: 378): *Cydnus indicus* Westwood, 1837.

Cydnus sg. *Trichosternus* Mulsant et Rey, 1866: 24 (syn. by Lethierry & Severin, 1893: 65). Type species by subsequent designation (China, 1943: 220): *Cydnus pilosus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1834.

Aethus sg. *Stilbocydnus* Wagner, 1951a: 63 (syn. by Lis, 1996f: 247). Type species by original designation: *Aethus (Stilbocydnus) laevis* Wagner, 1951 (= *Aethus laevioides* Lis, 1996).

***Aethus attar* (Kirkaldy)**

Geotomus attar Kirkaldy, 1903: 390.
Aethus attar: Bergroth, 1908: 149.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 72, as Holotype): Socotra (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Socotra.

***Aethus bergevini* (China)**

Cydnus bergevini China, 1934: 166.
Aethus bergevini: Eckerlein & Wagner, 1969: 160.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) male: Algeria, Ahaggar Mountains, Tit (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Libya.
 NOTE: A record from Chad was an error.

***Aethus borrei* Signoret**

Aethus borrei Signoret, 1882e: 32.
 TYPE DATA: Syntypes: Bangladesh, Silhet (not located).
 DISTRIBUTION: Bangladesh, ?India.

***Aethus convexus* Signoret**

Aethus convexus Signoret, 1882e: 31.
 TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Madagascar (NHMW).
 DISTRIBUTION: Madagascar.

***Aethus dubius* (Jensen-Haarup)**

Cydnus dubius Jensen-Haarup, 1926: 51.
Aethus dubius: Mancini, 1954: 156.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Eritrea, Colonia (ZMUC).
 DISTRIBUTION: Eritrea.

***Aethus eremophilus* Linnavuori**

Aethus eremophilus Linnavuori, 1989: 5, nomen nudum.

Aethus (Aethus) eremophilus Linnavuori, 1993: 71.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Yemen, Aden (REL).
DISTRIBUTION: Sudan, Yemen.

***Aethus hirsutus* (Hesse), new comb.**

Cydnus hirsutus Hesse, 1925: 14.
TYPE DATA: Syntypes: Damaraland and Ovambo-land (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: Namibia.
NOTE: The original description allows to place the species in the genus *Aethus*.

***Aethus hispidulus* (Klug)**

Cydnus hispidulus Klug, 1845: [10].
Aethus setosus Walker, 1867: 154 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 75).
Cydnus sahlbergi Reuter, 1900: 222 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 75).
Aethus hispidulus: Walker, 1867: 154.
TYPE DATA: Syntypes of *Cydnus hispidulus* Klug: male and female, Arabia deserta (ZMHB). Lectotype male of *Aethus setosus* Walker (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 75): Euphrates (BMNH). Lectotype female of *Cydnus sahlbergi* Reuter (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 75): Greece, Corfu (ZMAS).
DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, Armenia, Azerbaidjan, Cyprus, Egypt, Greece, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Syria, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.
NOTE: Records from Kenya and Tanzania were erroneous.

***Aethus holothrix* Linnavuori**

Aethus holothrix Linnavuori, 1977: 37.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Sudan, Upper Nile, Malakal (REL).
DISTRIBUTION: Ghana, Sudan, Yemen.

***Aethus ifniensis* (Vidal)**

Microporus ifniensis Vidal, 1949: 23.
Aethus ifniensis: Stichel, 1962: 775.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes: males, Morocco, Region d'Ifni (MZBS).

DISTRIBUTION: Morocco.

***Aethus indicus* (Westwood)**

Cydnus indicus Westwood, 1837: 5 [name only], 19.
Aethus indicus: Dallas, 1851: 114.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1991d: 175): India, Gogo (OXUM).
DISTRIBUTION: Bangladesh, Burma, ?Cambodia, India, Indonesia (Sulawesi), Laos, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Thailand.

***Aethus islamabadensis* Moizuddin et Ahmad**

Geotomus islamabadensis Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan, 1979: 14 & 17, nomen nudum.
Aethus islamabadensis Moizuddin et Ahmad, 1990: 314.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Pakistan, Punjab, Islamabad (NHMUK).
DISTRIBUTION: Pakistan.

***Aethus karlaicus* Lis**

Aethus karlaicus Lis, 1994a: 146.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: India, Maharashtra, Karla (UODZ).
DISTRIBUTION: India.

***Aethus laevioides* Lis**

Aethus (Stilbocydnus) laevis Wagner, 1951a: 63, name preoccupied by *Aethus laevis* Douglas et Scott, 1868 (= *Geotomus punctulatus* (Costa, 1847)).
Aethus laevioides Lis, 1996f: 248, new name for *Aethus (Stilbocydnus) laevis* Wagner.
TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Morocco, Spanish Sahara, Tuisgui Remtz (ZMUH).
DISTRIBUTION: Morocco.
NOTE: Records from Burkina Faso, Chad, Eritrea, Nigeria, Senegal, and Sudan related to *Paraethus sigwalti* Lis.

***Aethus lindbergi* Wagner**

Aethus lindbergi Wagner, 1957: 1.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male, Cape Verde Isls, São Nicolao (ZMUH).

DISTRIBUTION: Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde Islands, Dahomey, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, ?Tanzania, Togo, Yemen.

***Aethus mumba* (Distant)**

Cydnus mumba Distant, 1908: 426.
Aethus mumba: Moizuddin & Ahmad, 1990: 312.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1991d: 176): India, Bombay (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: India.

***Aethus nepalensis* (Westwood)**

Cydnus nepalensis Westwood, 1837: 5 [name only], 19.
Aethus nepalensis: Signoret, 1883c: 216.
Cydnus bengalensis Lethierry, 1891: CXLII (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 148).
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Cydnus nepalensis* Westwood (designated by Lis, 1991d: 177): Nepal (OXUM). Holotype (by monotypy) female of *Cydnus bengalensis* Lethierry: Bengale, Tetara (MNHN).
 DISTRIBUTION: Bangladesh, India, Nepal.

***Aethus nigricans* (Westwood)**

Cydnus nigricans Westwood, 1837: 5 [name only], 19.
Aethus nigricans: Walker, 1867: 156.
 TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): South Africa, Cape of Good Hope (OXUM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Mozambique, South Africa.

***Aethus obscurus* (Westwood), new comb.**

Cydnus obscurus Westwood, 1837: 5 [name only], 19.
 TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): South Africa, Cape of Good Hope (OXUM).
 DISTRIBUTION: South Africa.

***Aethus ostiolatus* Signoret**

Aethus ostiolatus Signoret, 1882: 433.
Aethus macrophthalmus Wagner, 1951b: 163 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 75).
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Aethus ostiolatus* Signoret (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 75, as Holotype): Sudan, Kordofan (ZMHB). Holotype male of *Aethus macrophthalmus* Wagner: Egypt, Fayed (ZMUH).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Chad, Egypt, Iran, Kenya, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Yemen.

***Aethus parvulus* Signoret**

Aethus parvulus Signoret, 1882e: 33.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1994e: 360): Australia (NHMW).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Aethus perithrix* (Mancini)**

Geocnethus perithrix Mancini, 1937: 41.
Aethus perithrix: Linnavuori, 1977: 36.
 TYPE DATA: Syntypes: males and females, Somalia, Villaggio Duca degli Abruzzi (MCSN).
 DISTRIBUTION: Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Socotra, Somalia.

***Aethus perosus* Stål**

Aethus perosus Stål, 1854a: 214.
Aethus impressicollis Signoret, 1861: 923 (syn. by Stål, 1865: 23).
Aethus ferus Walker, 1867: 163 (syn. by Jeannel, 1913: 13).
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Aethus perosus* Stål (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 38, as Type): South Africa, Caffraria (NHRs). Syntype(s) of *Aethus impressicollis* Signoret: Madagascar (not located). Holotype (by monotypy) of *Aethus ferus* Walker: [locality not given] (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Angola, Madagascar, Namibia, Nigeria, South Africa, Zaire.

***Aethus philippinensis* Dallas**

Aethus philippinensis Dallas, 1851: 118.
Cydnus ceylonicus Mayr, 1866: 362 [1868: 9] (syn. by Lis, 1993a: 108).
Cydnus indicus ab. *rufino* Breddin, 1905: 114 (syn. by Lis, 1993a: 108).
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Aethus philippinensis* Dallas (designated by Lis, 1993a: 109): Philippines (BMNH). Lectotype male of *Cydnus ceylonicus* Mayr (designated by Lis, 1993a: 109): Indonesia, Java (NHMW). Holotype (by monotypy) of *Cydnus indicus* ab. *rufino* Breddin: Java, Buitenzorg (not located).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia, Bismarck Archipelago, India (South), Indonesia (Bali, Borneo,

Flores, Halmahera, Java, New Guinea, Sulawesi, Sumatra, Timor), Malaysia, Nicobar Islands, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Solomon Islands.

***Aethus pilosus* (Herrich-Schaeffer)**

Cydnus pilosus Herrich-Schaeffer, 1834: plate 22.

Cydnus zophosoides Rambur, 1839: 113 (syn. by Puton, 1874: 225).

Aethus pilosus: Walker, 1867: 148.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes of *Cydnus pilosus* Herrich-Schaeffer: Spain (lost). Holotype (by monotypy) female of *Cydnus zophosoides* Rambur: Spain, Andalousie, between Gibraltar and Saint-Roque (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, Algeria, Cameroon, Croatia, Egypt, Ethiopia, France, Greece, Iran, Israel, Italy, Libya, Malta, Portugal, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Spain, Syria, Turkey, „Yugoslavia”.

NOTE: Records from Ukraine and Russia were erroneous.

***Aethus pseudindicus* Lis**

Aethus pseudindicus Lis, 1993a: 108.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Vietnam, South Annam, Nha-Trang (UODZ).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, China (Fujian, Hainan, Hunan, Jiangxi, Guangdong, Guangxi, Yunnan), Hong Kong, Japan, Laos, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

***Aethus rufirostrum* Signoret**

Aethus rufirostrum Signoret, 1861: 923

Aethus rufirostris: Stål, 1865: 22, unnecessary emendation.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Madagascar (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Madagascar.

***Aethus sculptus* Gerstaecker**

Aethus sculptus Gerstaecker, 1873: 404.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 69, as Holotype): East Africa, Moschi (ZMHB).

DISTRIBUTION: Kenya, Tanzania.

NOTE: The record from Eritrea was an error.

***Aethus seydiensis* Jeannel**

Aethus seydiensis Jeannel, 1913: 14.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: East Africa, Shimoni, Seydie, South of Mombasa (MNHN).

DISTRIBUTION: Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Senegal.

***Aethus shimonensis* Linnavuori**

Aethus (Aethus) shimonensis Linnavuori, 1993: 71.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Kenya, Shimoni (MNHN).

DISTRIBUTION: Kenya.

***Aethus similis* Signoret**

Aethus similis Signoret, 1882e: 24.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 64, as Holotype): South Africa, Cap. B. Spei [=Cape of Good Hope] (NHRS).

DISTRIBUTION: South Africa.

***Aethus solutus* Linnavuori**

Aethus solutus Linnavuori, 1977: 38.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Sudan, Kordofan, Lake Keilak (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Eritrea, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Yemen.

***Aethus tanna* (Distant)**

Cydnus tanna Distant, 1908: 427.

Aethus tanna: Hasegawa, 1962: 6.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1991d: 179): India, Bombay (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, India, Laos, Nepal, Thailand.

***Aethus torridus* (Erichson)**

Cydnus torridus Erichson, 1842b: 12.

Aethus torridus: Gerstaecker, 1873: 403.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 70): Senegal (ZMHB).

DISTRIBUTION: Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad, Dahomey, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Mali, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Senegal, Tanzania, Togo.

***Aethus uageranus* Linnavuori**

Aethus uageranus Linnavuori, 1982: 27.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Somalia, Ola Uager
 (MZUF).
 DISTRIBUTION: Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Yemen.

***Aethus yunnanus* Hsiao**

Aethus yunnanus Hsiao in Hsiao et al., 1977: 44.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: China, Yunnan (IZAS).
 DISTRIBUTION: China (Guizhou, Yunnan).

Genus *Afraethus* Linnavuori

Afraethus Linnavuori, 1977: 39. Type species by
 original designation: *Aethus pallipennis*
 sensu Linnavuori, 1977 (not of Dallas, 1851)
 (= *Afraethus bistortus* Linnavuori, 1993).

***Afraethus bistortus* Linnavuori**

Afraethus bistortus Linnavuori, 1993: 31.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nigeria, Ebugu near
 Bori (REL).
 DISTRIBUTION: Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Re-
 public of the Congo, Sudan.

Genus *Afroscytus* Lis

Afroscytus Lis, 1997e: 204. Type species by origi-
 nal designation: *Aethus punctatissimus* Dal-
 las, 1851.

***Afroscytus minutus* Lis**

Afroscytus minutus Lis, 1997e: 206.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Basoutholand
 [Lesotho] (MNHN).
 DISTRIBUTION: Lesotho, South Africa.

***Afroscytus punctatissimus* (Dallas)**

Aethus punctatissimus Dallas, 1851: 112.
Afroscytus punctatissimus: Lis, 1997e: 206.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated
 Linnavuori, 1993: 27, as Holotype): South
 Africa (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: South Africa.

Genus *Alonips* Signoret

Alonips Signoret, 1881b: 653. Type species by
 subsequent designation (China, 1943: 221):
Alonips obsoletus Signoret, 1881.

***Alonips acrostictus* (Distant)**

Geotomus acrostictus Distant, 1918: 118.
Geotomus minor Hsiao in Hsiao et al., 1977: 47 &
 296 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 156).
Alonips acrostictus: Lis, 1994a: 156.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Geotomus*
acrostictus (designated by Lis, 1991d: 180):
 India, Chikkaballapura (BMNH). Holotype
 male of *Geotomus minor* Hsiao: China,
 Hainan Island, Mt. Tian-fen (NKUM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Burma, China (Hainan), India, Laos,
 Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam.

***Alonips apicalis* (Dallas)**

Aethus apicalis Dallas, 1851: 120.
Geotomus (Anolips) [sic!] abdominalis Signoret,
 1883c: 219 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 158).
Geotomus birmanus Breddin, 1912: 97 (syn. by
 Lis, 1994a: 158).
Alonips apicalis: Lis, 1994a: 158.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Aethus apicalis*
 Dallas (designated by Lis, 1991d: 181): In-
 dia (BMNH). Lectotype male of *Geotomus*
(Alonips) abdominalis Signoret (designated
 by Lis, 1994a: 159): India (NHMW).
 Lectotype female of *Geotomus birmanus*
 Breddin (designated by Lis, 1994a: 159):
 Burma, Mandalay (ZMUH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Burma, Cambodia, India, Pakistan,
 Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand.

***Alonips intrusus* (Wagner)**

Geotomus intrusus Wagner, 1953: 467.
Alonips intrusus: Lis, 1994a: 155.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Egypt, Pyramids
 (ZMUH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Burkina Faso, Canary Is-
 lands, Egypt, Eritrea, Iraq, Mali, Saudi Ara-
 bia, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania,
 Yemen.
 NOTE: Erroneously regarded by Linnavuori
 (1986b) as a synonym of *Geotomus paralle-
 lus* Manc.

***Alonips microevaporatorius* (Moizuddin et Ahmad)**

Geotomus microevaporatorium Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan, 1979: 14 & 18, nomen nudum.
Geotomus microevaporatorius Moizuddin et Ahmad, 1990: 319.
Alonips microevaporatorius: Lis, 1994a: 160.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Pakistan, Sind, Karachi (NHMUK).
 DISTRIBUTION: Pakistan.

***Alonips mirabilis* Lis**

Alonips mirabilis Lis, 1994a: 161.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Java, Delanggoe (ZMAN).
 DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Java, Sumatra), Malaysia (Sabah), Philippines.

***Alonips obsoletus* Signoret**

Alonips obsoletus Signoret, 1881b: 653.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1996a: 203): Australia, Somerset (MCSN).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Alonips orientalis* (Jeannel)**

Geotomus orientalis Jeannel, 1913: 17.
Alonips orientalis: Lis, 1994a: 155.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype female: East Africa, Tiwi (MNHN).
 DISTRIBUTION: Kenya, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania.

***Alonips papuanus* Lis**

Alonips papuanus Lis, 1996a: 204.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Papua New Guinea, Loloki, North of Port Moresby (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

***Alonips parallelus* (Mancini)**

Geotomus parallelus Mancini, 1939: 293.
Alonips parallelus: Lis, 1994a: 155.
 TYPE DATA: Syntypes: male and female, Somalia, Belet Amin (MCSN).
 DISTRIBUTION: Egypt, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan.

***Alonips rugosulus* (Signoret)**

Geotomus (Alonips) rugosulus Signoret, 1883c: 216.
Alonips rugosulus: Lis, 1994a: 155.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 48, as Type): Nigeria, Old Calabar (NHMW).
 DISTRIBUTION: Eritrea, Ethiopia, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Togo.

***Alonips subrotundus* (Breddin)**

Geotomus subrotundus Breddin, 1909: 264.
Alonips subrotundus: Lis, 1994a: 162.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Gaedike, 1971: 100): Sri Lanka, Bandarawella (DEIC).
 DISTRIBUTION: Sri Lanka.

***Alonips taiwanicus* Lis**

Alonips taiwanicus Lis, 1994a: 162.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Taiwan, Takao (UODZ).
 DISTRIBUTION: China (Fujian, Taiwan), Hong Kong.

Genus *Byrsinocoris* Montandon

Byrsinocoris Montandon, 1900: 156 [4 in separatum]. Type species by monotypy: *Byrsinocoris nigroscutellatus* Montandon, 1900.
Dallonia Bergevin, 1936: 64, **new synonym**. Type species by monotypy: *Dallonia pangaeoides* Bergevin, 1936 (= *Byrsinocoris nigroscutellatus* Montandon, 1900).

***Byrsinocoris nigroscutellatus* Montandon**

Byrsinocoris nigroscutellatus Montandon, 1900: 157 [5 in separatum].
Dallonia pangaeoides Bergevin, 1936: 65, **new synonym**.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype [sex not given] of *Byrsinocoris nigroscutellatus* Montandon (designated by Sienkiewicz, 1964: 136, as Type): Algeria, environs de Biskra (MGAB). Holotype (by monotypy) female of *Dallonia pangaeoides* Bergevin: Tibesti, d' Ehi Bou et Guezenti (MNHN).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Chad, Iraq, *Libya, *Mauretania.

NOTE: The holotype female of *Dallonia pangaeoides* Bergevin (regarded as lost, but found by me in the collection of *Heteroptera* in MNHN Paris) represents *Byrsinocoris nigroscutellatus*, the species previously described by Montandon; therefore it is treated as a junior synonym of the latter. Thus, also the genus *Dallonia* (based on *D. pangaeoides*) is synonymized with *Byrsinocoris* Mont.

Genus *Byrsinus* Fieber

Byrsinus Fieber, 1860: 83. Type species by subsequent designation (Oshanin, 1912: 1): *Cydnus* (*Byrsinus*) *fossor* Mulsant et Rey, 1866 (= *Byrsinus scarabaeoides* sensu Fieber, 1861).
Cydnus sg. *Psammozetus* Mulsant et Rey, 1866: 18 (syn. by Puton, 1886b). Type species by monotypy: *Cydnus albipennis* Costa, 1853.
Putonisca Horváth, 1919: 235 (syn. by Lis, 1993g: 81). Type species by original designation: *Cydnus pallidus* Puton, 1887.

Byrsinus albipennis (Costa)

Cydnus albipennis Costa, 1853: 56 [60] [1855: 282].
Byrsinus sphaeridioides Fieber, 1861: 363 (syn. by Signoret, 1882g: 165).
Psammozetus [sic!] *albipennis*: Signoret, 1882g: 165.
Byrsinus albipennis: Lethierry & Severin, 1893: 68.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Cydnus albipennis* Costa (designated by Carapezza et al., 1995: 283): Italy, Naples (ZIUN). Syntypes of *Byrsinus sphaeridioides* Fieber: Italy, Sicily (not located).
DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Canary Islands, Egypt, ?France, Italy, Libya, Malta, Morocco, Portugal, Spain.
NOTE: Records from Sudan and Senegal were based on misidentifications. The printed page number for *Cydnus albipennis* Costa (1853) was 56; the number in the square bracket shows the correct page number in a correct progressive numbering (see Carapezza et al., 1995: 282).

Byrsinus azrak Linnavuori

Byrsinus (*Psammozetus*) *azrak* Linnavuori, 1993: 86.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Sudan, Blue Nile, Umm Banein (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Ethiopia, Sudan.

Byrsinus balcanicus (Josifov)

Aethus balcanicus Josifov, 1986: 127.

Byrsinus balcanicus: Lis, 1993g: 84.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Bulgaria, Alepu Lake (ZMHB).

DISTRIBUTION: Bulgaria, Greece, Macedonia.

Byrsinus brevicornis Wagner

Byrsinus brevicornis Wagner, 1964: 79.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Egypt, Gebel Asfar (ZMUH).

DISTRIBUTION: Egypt.

Byrsinus comaroffii (Jakovlev)

Cydnus comaroffii Jakovlev, 1879: 21.

Aethus ahngeri Wagner, 1952: 37 (syn. by Kerzhner, 1972: 362).

Byrsinus komaroffii: Wagner, 1965: 50.

Byrsinus comaroffii: Lis, 1993g: 85.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Cydnus comaroffii* Jakovlev (designated by Kerzhner, 1972: 362): Russia, Derbent (ZMAS). Holotype male of *Aethus ahngeri* Wagner: Transcaспia (MZHF).

DISTRIBUTION: Armenia, Afghanistan, Azerbaidjan, China (Neimenggu, Xinjiang), Iran, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Mongolia, Russia (South European Territory), Tadzhikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

Byrsinus cristatus (Jeannel)

Cydnus cristatus Jeannel, 1913: 11.

Byrsinus (*Psammozetus*) *cristatus*: Linnavuori, 1993: 86.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: East Africa, Shimoni, South of Mombasa (MNHN).

DISTRIBUTION: Kenya, Mozambique, Zaire.

Byrsinus discus Jakovlev

Byrsinus discus Jakovlev, 1906: 52.

TYPE DATA: Syntype: Turkmenistan, Repetek (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: ?China (Xinjiang), ?Kazakhstan, ?Kirgizia, Turkmenistan, ?Uzbekistan.

NOTE: A record from Romania was an error. The syntype labelled „Chinese Turkestan” [= China, Xinjiang] belongs to *Byrsinus penicillatus* Wagner (Kerzhner, pers. inf.).

***Byrsinus flavicornis* (Fabricius)**

Cimex flavicornis Fabricius, 1794: 124.

Aethus dauricus Wagner, 1952: 36 (syn. by Kerzhner, 1972: 363).

Byrsinus flavicornis: Lis, 1993g: 86.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) of *Cimex flavicornis* Fabricius: Germany, Kiliae [=Kiel] (ZMUC).

Holotype (by monotypy) female of *Aethus dauricus* Wagner: Russia, „Dauria” (UZMT).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, Algeria, ?Armenia, ?Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bulgaria, ?Byelorussia, Canary Islands, China (Neimenggu, Xinjiang), Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Egypt, France, Germany, Great Britain (as migrant), Hungary, Iran, Italy, Kazakhstan, ?Latvia, Libya, ?Lithuania, Macedonia, Madeira, Malta, Moldavia, Mongolia, Morocco, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (Central and South European Territory, East and West Siberia, ?Far East), Slovakia, Spain, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Yugoslavia.

***Byrsinus fossor* (Mulsant et Rey)**

Cydnus (Byrsinus) fossor Mulsant et Rey, 1866: 18.

Byrsinus fossor: Walker, 1867: 164.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): European Russia (not located).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, China (Xinjiang), France, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Romania, Russia (South European Territory), Spain, Tadzhikistan, Ukraine.

NOTE: Records from Egypt, Turkmenistan and Mongolia pertained to other species of the genus.

***Byrsinus fuscipes* (Mulsant et Rey), new comb.**

Cydnus fuscipes Mulsant et Rey, 1866: 22.

Aethus fuscipes: Walker, 1867: 149.

Aethus flavicornis f. *fuscipes*: Stichel, 1961: 687.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes: France, Montpellier (MNHN, lost).

DISTRIBUTION: France, Malta, Portugal, Spain.

NOTE: The type of evaporatoria allows to place this species in the genus *Byrsinus* Fieb.

***Byrsinus laeviceps* (Kerzhner)**

Aethus laeviceps Kerzhner, 1972: 363.

Byrsinus laeviceps: Lis, 1993g: 87.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: European Kazakhstan, Gur'ev Province, 22 km SE of Ushtagan (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Xinjiang), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

NOTE: Termez was erroneously cited as Tadzhikistan in Kerzhner, 1972 (p. 364), it is actually Uzbekistan (Kerzhner, pers. inf.).

***Byrsinus laticollis* (Wagner)**

Aethus (Cydnus) laticollis Wagner, 1954b: 1.

Aethus perisi Fuente, 1970: 158 [in key], 162 (syn. by Ribes & Saulea, 1979: 154).

Byrsinus laticollis: Lis, 1993g: 88.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male of *Aethus (Cydnus) laticollis* Wagner: Canary Islands, Fuerteventura, Jable (MZHF). Holotype male of *Aethus perisi* Fuente: Alicante, Spain (UMCA).

DISTRIBUTION: Canary Islands, Italy, Libya, Madeira, Morocco, Spain.

***Byrsinus minor* Wagner**

Byrsinus minor Wagner, 1964: 83.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: North Mongolia (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Xinjiang), Mongolia.

NOTE: A record from Iran was an error.

***Byrsinus ochraceus* (Distant)**

Hiverus ochraceus Distant, 1899a: 223.

Byrsinus ochraceus: Lis, 1996a: 207.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1996a: 207): Tasmania, Hobart (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Tasmania.

***Byrsinus pallidus* (Puton)**

Cydnus pallidus Puton in Puton & Lethierry, 1887: 298.

Putonisca scutellaris Horváth, 1919: 236 (syn. by Wagner, 1964: 94).

Aethus bipunctatum Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan, 1979: 17 & 21, nomen nudum.

Aethus bipunctatus Moizuddin et Ahmad, 1990: 313 (syn. by Lis, 1993g: 89).

Byrsinus pallidus: Lis, 1993g: 89.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Cydnus pallidus* Puton (designated by Lis, 1993g: 89): Algeria, Biskra (MNHN). Lectotype female of *Putonisca scutellaris* Horváth (designated by Lis, 1997f: 4): Yemen, Aden (HNHM). Holotype female of *Aethus bipunctatus* Moizuddin et Ahmad: Pakistan, Sind, Karachi (NHMUK).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Canary Islands, Djibouti, Egypt, Iran, Israel, ?Italy, Libya, Mauretania, Morocco, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Western Sahara, Sudan, Tunisia, Yemen.

***Byrsinus pauculus* (Signoret), new comb.**

Cydnus pauculus Signoret, 1882g: 160.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 84): East Africa (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Mozambique, Tanzania, Zaire.

NOTE: The description and figures of the type material (Signoret, 1882g; Linnavuori, 1993) permit to place this species in the genus *Byrsinus*.

***Byrsinus penicillatus* Wagner**

Byrsinus penicillatus Wagner, 1964: 81.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Turkmenistan, Farab (ZMUH).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, China (Xinjiang, Xizang), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

***Byrsinus pevtzovi* (Jakovlev)**

Byrsinus pevtzovi Jakovlev, 1903: 377.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Putshkov, 1965: 41, as Holotype): Kashgaria, Hotan-Tag Mts [China, Xinjiang] (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Xinjiang).

NOTE: Putshkov (1965) stated that the species is possibly identical with *B. discus* Jakovlev. Contrary to Jakovlev (1903) and Putshkov (1965) the type is a female (Kerzhner, pers. inf.).

***Byrsinus pilosulus* (Klug)**

Cydnus pilosulus Klug, 1845: [10].

Cydnus lacconotus Fieber, 1861: 363 (syn. by Horváth, 1917: 370).

Cydnus dilutus Ferrari, 1874: 122 (syn. by Signoret, 1881b: 636).

Aethus karachiensis Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan, 1979: 14 & 17, nomen nudum.

Aethus karachiensis Moizuddin et Ahmad, 1990: 315 (syn. by Lis, 1993g: 90).

Byrsinus pilosulus: Lis, 1993g: 90.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes of *Cydnus pilosulus* Klug: Egypt, Tscheil-el-Achterie and Alexandriae (ZMHB). Syntypes of *Cydnus lacconotus* Fieber: Germany, Baiern, and Italy, Sicily (NHMW). Syntype(s) of *Cydnus dilutus* Ferrari: Iran (not located). Holotype male of *Aethus karachiensis* Moizuddin et Ahmad: Pakistan, Sind, Karachi (NHMUK).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, Algeria, Bulgaria, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Egypt, France, ?Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Libya, Madeira, Malta, Mauretania, Morocco, Pakistan, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Socotra, Spain, Sudan, Syria, Tadzhikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Yemen, „Yugoslavia”.

NOTE: Records from Armenia, Azerbaidjan, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Ukraine and Russia (South European Territory) were misidentifications. Records from tropical Africa (Sierra Leone, Burkina Faso, South Africa, Madagascar) were also erroneous.

***Byrsinus pseudosyriacus* (Linnavuori)**

Aethus pseudosyriacus Linnavuori, 1977: 39.

Byrsinus pseudosyriacus: Lis, 1996d: 101.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Sudan, Darfur, Abu Matariq (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad, Gambia, Ghana, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan.

***Byrsinus rugosus* (Jakovlev)**

Cydnus rugosus Jakovlev, 1874b: 235.

Cydnus ovatulus Jakovlev, 1877b: 272 [name only], 282 (description, as *oratulus* [lap.]), secondary homonym of *Aethus ovatulus* Dallas, 1851 (syn. by Kerzhner, 1964: 365).

Aethus flavicornis longispinis Wagner, 1952: 41 (syn. by Kerzhner, 1964: 365).

Byrsinus rugosus: Lis, 1993g: 91.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Cydnus rugosus* Jakovlev (designated by Kerzhner, 1972: 359): Russia, Astrakhan (ZMAS). Lectotype female of *Cydnus ovatulus* Jakovlev (designated by Kerzhner, 1972: 360): Russia, Astrakhan (ZMAS). Holotype male of *Aethus flavicornis longispinis* Wagner: Caucasus (ZMUH).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, ?Armenia, ?Azerbaijan, China (Neimenggu, Xinjiang), Egypt, Iraq, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia (South European Territory), Saudi Arabia, Tadzhikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

***Byrsinus syriacus* (Horváth)**

Microporus syriacus Horváth, 1917: 369 [in key], 370.

Byrsinus syriacus: Lis, 1993g: 92.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1997f: 3): Israel, Haifa (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Cape Verde Islands, Egypt, Israel, Lebanon, Syria.

NOTE: Records from the Balcan Peninsula related to *Byrsinus balcanicus* (Josifov). The record from Spain was an error.

***Byrsinus varians* (Fabricius)**

Cydnus varians Fabricius, 1803: 187.

Aethus cyrtomenoides Dohrn, 1860b: 400 (syn. by Signoret, 1882g: 155).

Aethus discolor Walker, 1867: 161 (syn. by Distant, 1899a: 220).

Aethus omicron Walker, 1868: 534 (syn. by Lis, 1993g: 92).

Cydnus ater Distant, 1918: 117 (syn. by Lis, 1991d: 179).

Aethus laticollis orientalis Ghauri, 1975: 227 (syn. by Lis, 1993g: 92).

Aethus riedeli Josifov et Kerzhner, 1978: 186, **new synonym.**

Byrsinus varians: Lis, 1993g: 92.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Cydnus varians* Fabricius (designated by Lis, 1993g: 92): India (ZMUC). Lectotype female of *Aethus cyrtomenoides* Dohrn (designated by Lis, 1993g: 93): Ceylon (ZMPA). Holotype (by monotypy) of *Aethus discolor* Walker: Bor-

neo (BMNH). Lectotype female of *Aethus omicron* Walker (designated by Lis, 1993g: 93): Ceylon (BMNH). Lectotype female of *Cydnus ater* Distant (designated by Lis, 1991d: 179): India, Chikkaballapura (BMNH). Holotype male of *Aethus laticollis orientalis* Ghauri: India, Ludhiana (BMNH). Holotype male of *Aethus riedeli* Josifov et Kerzhner: Korea, Hyngnam, Prov. Hamhyng-si (ZMPA).

DISTRIBUTION: Bangladesh, Brunei, Burma, Chagos Archipelago, Cambodia, China (Hainan, Tianjin, Neimenggu, Ningxia), India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Maldives Islands, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam.

NOTE: Personal examination of the type material of *A. riedeli* has proved the species should be synonymized with *Byrsinus varians* (F.).

Genus *Choerocydnus* White

Choerocydnus White, 1841: 472. Type species by monotypy: *Choerocydnus foveolatus* White, 1841.

***Choerocydnus coleopteroides* Bergroth**

Choerocydnus coleopteroides Bergroth, 1909: 330.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (present designation): Australia, Yorktown (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Choerocydnus foveolatus* White**

Choerocydnus foveolatus White, 1841: 472.

Hiverus aeneus Signoret, 1883d: 362 (syn. by Lis, 1996a: 208).

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Choerocydnus foveolatus* White (designated by Lis, 1996a: 208): Australia (BMNH). Lectotype female of *Hiverus aeneus* Signoret (designated by Lis, 1996a: 208): Australia, Albany (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

Genus *Coleocydnus* Lis

Coleocydnus Lis, 1994c: 187. Type species by original designation: *Coleocydnus ernsti* Lis, 1994.

***Coleocydnus ernsti* Lis**

Coleocydnus ernsti Lis, 1994c: 190.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male, Rwanda, Prov. Cyangugu, Nyakabuye (UODZ).
 DISTRIBUTION: Rwanda, Zaire.

***Coleocydnus madagascariensis* Lis**

Coleocydnus madagascariensis Lis, 1996c: 347.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male, Madagascar, Foret de Kirindy (SMNS).
 DISTRIBUTION: Madagascar.

Genus *Cydnocnoerus* Lis

Cydnocnoerus Lis, 1996a: 209. Type species by original designation: *Choerocydnus nigrosignatus* Buchanan White, 1878.

***Cydnocnoerus nigrosignatus* (Buchanan White)**

Choerocydnus nigrosignatus Buchanan White, 1878: 275.
Choerocydnus albosignatus [lapsus calami for *Ch. nigrosignatus*]: Signoret, 1882g: 167.
Cydnocnoerus nigrosignatus: Lis, 1996a: 209.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Larivière, 1995: 17); New Zealand (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: ?Australia, New Zealand.

Genus *Dearcla* Signoret

Dearcla Signoret, 1883d: 363. Type species by monotypy: *Dearcla opercularis* Signoret, 1883.

***Dearcla capensis* Froeschner**

Dearcla capensis Froeschner, 1961: 200.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype female: South Africa, Cape Town (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: South Africa.

***Dearcla natalensis* Froeschner**

Dearcla natalensis Froeschner, 1961: 201.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: South Africa, Natal (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: South Africa.

***Dearcla opercularis* Signoret**

Dearcla opercularis Signoret, 1883d: 364.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Froeschner, 1961: 203, as Type): South Africa, Simon's Bay (NHMW).
 DISTRIBUTION: South Africa.

***Dearcla paucivillosa* Froeschner**

Dearcla paucivillosa Froeschner, 1961: 204.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: South Africa, Natal (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: South Africa.

Genus *Endotylus* Horváth

Endotylus Horváth, 1919: 253. Type species by original designation: *Endotylus brevicornis* Horváth, 1919.

***Endotylus brevicornis* Horváth**

Endotylus brevicornis Horváth, 1919: 253.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 28, as Holotype): Senegal (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Uganda.

***Endotylus macrops* (Gerstaecker)**

Aethus macrops Gerstaecker, 1873: 404.
Endotylus macrops: Linnavuori, 1993: 31.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 31, as Holotype): East Africa, Endara (ZMHB).
 DISTRIBUTION: Kenya, Somalia, Tanzania.

***Endotylus pallidus* Linnavuori**

Endotylus pallidus Linnavuori, 1993: 30.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Ivory Coast, Adiopodoumé (REL).
 DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Sierra Leone.

Genus *Eulonips* Lis

Eulonips Lis, 1996a: 210. Type species by original designation: *Alonips pilitylus* Signoret, 1881.

***Eulonips niger* (Signoret)**

Geotomus ? *niger* Signoret, 1883c: 219.

Eulonips niger: Lis, 1996a: 210.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Synave, 1969: 2, as Holotype): Tasmania, C. Allport (ISNB).

DISTRIBUTION: Tasmania.

***Eulonips pilitylus* (Signoret)**

Alonips pilitylus Signoret, 1881b: 654.

Eulonips pilitylus: Lis, 1996a: 212.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1996a: 212): Australia, Somerset (MCSN).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

Genus *Fromundiellus* Lis

Fromundiellus Lis, 1994a: 169. Type species by original designation: *Aethus maurus* Dallas, 1851.

***Fromundiellus latiusculus* (Horváth)**

Geotomus latiusculus Horváth, 1882: 217.

Geotomus jakowlefi Signoret, 1883b: 49 (syn. by Signoret, 1884c: 121).

Geotomus peshawarensis Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan, 1979: 18 & 21, nomen nudum.

Geotomus peshawarensis Moizuddin et Ahmad, 1990: 322 (syn. by Lis, 1997f: 6).

Fromundiellus peshawarensis: Lis, 1994a: 172.

Fromundiellus latiusculus: Lis, 1997f: 4.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Geotomus latiusculus* Horváth (designated by Lis, 1997f: 4): Azerbaidjan, Lenkoran [= Länkãran] (HNHM). Syntypes of *Geotomus jakowlefi* Signoret: Azerbaidjan, Lenkoran [= Länkãran], and Caucasus (NHMW). Holotype male of *Geotomus peshawarensis* Moizuddin et Ahmad: Pakistan, Peshawar (NHMUK).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, Azerbaidjan, India (North), Kirgizia, Pakistan, Tadzhikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekhistan.

***Fromundiellus maurus* (Dallas)**

Aethus maurus Dallas, 1851: 118.

Geotomus yunnanus Hsiao in Hsiao et al., 1977: 48 & 296 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 170).

Fromundiellus maurus: Lis, 1994a: 170.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Aethus maurus* Dallas (designated by Lis, 1991d: 181): India (BMNH). Holotype female of *Geotomus yunnanus* Hsiao: China, Yunnan (IZAS).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, Cambodia, China (Yunnan), India, Laos, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Vietnam.

NOTE: Records from Sulawesi were erroneous.

Genus *Fromundus* Distant

Fromundus Distant, 1901a: 582. Type species by monotypy: *Fromundus opacus* Distant, 1901.

Alamprella Horváth, 1904: 254 (syn. by Lis, 1996d: 100). Type species by monotypy: *Alamprella singularis* Horváth, 1904.

Brachysolen Horváth, 1919: 269 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 173). Type species by original designation: *Brachysolen opacus* Horváth, 1919 (= *Fromundus opacellus* Lis, 1994).

***Fromundus barbarae* (Lis), new comb.**

Geotomus barbarae Lis, 1991a: 174.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Madagascar, Périnet (ZMPA).

DISTRIBUTION: Madagascar.

NOTE: Examination of the type material proved the species should be transferred from *Geotomus* to *Fromundus*.

***Fromundus bicornis* (Linnavuori)**

Geotomus bicornis Linnavuori, 1993: 97.

Fromundus bicornis: Lis, 1994a: 174.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Dahomey, Savé (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Dahomey, Togo.

***Fromundus biimpressus* (Horváth)**

Geocnethus biimpressus Horváth, 1919: 251.

Geotomus oblongatus Hsiao in Hsiao et al., 1977: 46 & 296 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 175).

Fromundus biimpressus: Lis, 1994a: 175.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Geocnethus biimpressus* Horváth (designated by Lis, 1994a: 176): Laos, Annam (HNHM). Holo-

type female of *Geotomus oblongatus* Hsiao: China, Kwantung Province, Gao-yao, Mt. Ding-hu (NKUM).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Fujian, Guangdong, Yunnan), Indonesia (Sumatra), Laos, Malaysia (Malaya), Thailand, Vietnam.

***Fromundus difficilis* (Stål)**

Aethus difficilis Stål, 1854a: 214.

Geotomus difficilis v. *levis* Signoret, 1883b: 41.

Geotomus africanus Jensen-Haarup, 1926: 50 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1977: 46).

Fromundus difficilis: Lis, 1994a: 174.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Aethus difficilis* Stål (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 46, as Type): South Africa, Caffraria (NHRS). Lectotype male of *Geotomus difficilis* v. *levis* Signoret (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 92): Angola, Chincoxo (ZMHB). Holotype (by monotypy) female of *Geotomus africanus* Jensen-Haarup: Colonia Eritrea (ZMUC).

DISTRIBUTION: Angola, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad, Dahomey, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Madagascar, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire.

NOTE: Records from Libya represent another species.

***Fromundus flavirostris* (Horváth)**

Geocnethus flavirostris Horváth, 1919: 252.

Sehirus breviceps Horváth, 1919: 268 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 176).

Fromundus flavirostris: Lis, 1994a: 176.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Geocnethus flavirostris* Horváth (designated by Lis, 1994a: 177): Indonesia, Sumatra, Tandjong Morava (HNHM). Lectotype male of *Sehirus breviceps* Horváth (designated by Lis, 1994a: 177): Malaysia, Borneo, Kinabalu (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Brunei, Indonesia (Sumatra), Malaysia (Sarawak, Sabah).

***Fromundus fraterculus* (Linnavuori)**

Geotomus fraterculus Linnavuori, 1993: 101.

Fromundus fraterculus: Lis, 1994a: 174.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Ivory Coast, Adiopodoumé (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Ivory Coast.

***Fromundus glaber* (Signoret)**

Aethus glaber Signoret in Fairmaire & Signoret, 1858: 279.

Fromundus glaber: Lis, 1994a: 174.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 47, as Holotype): Nigeria, Old Calabar (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Angola, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Senegal, Sierra Leone, St. Thomé Island, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda.

***Fromundus hirtipes* (Palisot de Beauvois)**

Pentatoma hirtipes Palisot de Beauvois, 1811: 114.

Cydnus senegalensis Erichson in Klug & Erichson, 1859: 86 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 96).

Fromundus hirtipes: Lis, 1994a: 174.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) of *Pentatoma hirtipes* Palisot de Beauvois: (not located, apparently lost). Neotype male of *Pentatoma hirtipes* Palisot de Beauvois (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 96): Nigeria, R. St., Mbiama (REL). Lectotype male of *Cydnus senegalensis* Erichson (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 96): Senegal (ZMHB).

DISTRIBUTION: Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Mali, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, St. Thomé Island, Sudan, Tanzania.

***Fromundus impunctatus* Lis**

Fromundus impunctatus Lis, 1994a: 177.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: India, Ajmer-Rajpudana (UODZ).

DISTRIBUTION: India.

***Fromundus montanus* (Linnavuori)**

Geotomus montanus Linnavuori, 1993: 99.

Fromundus montanus: Lis, 1994a: 174.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nigeria, SE St., Obudu cattle ranch (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Nigeria.

***Fromundus opacellus* Lis**

Geotomus opacus Distant, 1908: 427, name preoccupied by *Fromundus opacus* Distant, 1901.

Brachysolen opacus Horváth, 1919: 270, name preoccupied by *Fromundus opacus* Distant, 1901 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 178).

Fromundus opacellus Lis, 1994a: 178, new name for *Geotomus opacus* Distant.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Geotomus opacus* Distant (designated by Lis, 1991d: 182): Burma, Rangoon (BMNH). Lectotype male of *Brachysolen opacus* Horvath (designated by Lis, 1994a: 179): India, Bombay (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, India.

***Fromundus opacus* Distant**

Fromundus opacus Distant, 1901a: 583.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1994a: 180): Ceylon (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Sri Lanka.

***Fromundus parcimonius* (Signoret)**

Aethus parcimonius Signoret in Fairmaire & Signoret, 1858: 278.

Fromundus parcimonius: Lis, 1994a: 174.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 47): Nigeria, Old Calabar (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Dahomey, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Sierra Leone, Togo, Zaire.

***Fromundus pseudopacus* Lis**

Fromundus pseudopacus Lis, 1994a: 180.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Vietnam, reg. de Hoa-Binh (MNHN).

DISTRIBUTION: Vietnam.

***Fromundus pygmaeus* (Dallas)**

Aethus pygmaeus Dallas, 1851: 120.

Geobia fallax Montrouzier, 1858: 247 (syn. by Lis, 1997c: 595).

Cydnus rarociliatus Ellenrieder, 1862: 139 (syn. by Signoret, 1881b: 650).

Aethus nanulus Walker, 1867: 162 (syn. by Distant, 1899a: 222).

Aethus pallidicornis Vollenhoven, 1868: 177 (syn. by Signoret, 1883b: 51).

Geotomus subtristis Buchanan White, 1877: 110 (syn. by Signoret, 1883b: 51).

Geotomus jucundus Buchanan White, 1877: 111 (syn. by Signoret, 1883b: 51).

Aethus palliditarsus Scott, 1880: 309 (syn. by Signoret, 1881b: 650).

Geotomus lethierryi Signoret, 1883b: 50 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 181).

Aethus nitens Kirby, 1900: 127 (syn. by Gibson-Hill, 1950: 208).

Geotomus macroevaporatorium Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan, 1979: 14 & 18, nomen nudum.

Geotomus macroevaporatorius Moizuddin et Ahmad, 1990: 318 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 181).

Fromundus pygmaeus: Lis, 1994a: 181.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Aethus pygmaeus* Dallas (designated by Lis, 1994a: 182): India (BMNH). Syntypes of *Geobia fallax* Montrouzier: New Caledonia (not located). Lectotype male of *Aethus nanulus* Walker (designated by Lis, 1994a: 182): Indonesia, Celebes [=Sulawesi] (BMNH). Lectotype female of *Geotomus subtristis* Buchanan White (designated by Lis, 1994a: 182): Hawaii (BMNH). Lectotype female of *Geotomus jucundus* Buchanan White (designated by Lis, 1994a: 182): Hawaii (BMNH). Lectotype male of *Geotomus lethierryi* Signoret (designated by Lis, 1994a: 182): Indonesia, Java (MNHN). Lectotype [sex unknown, abdomen missing] of *Aethus nitens* Kirby (present designation): Christmas Islands (BMNH); Holotype (by monotypy) male of *Aethus palliditarsus* Scott: Japan (BMNH). Holotype male of *Geotomus macroevaporatorius* Ahmad et Moizuddin: Pakistan, Sind, Karachi (NHMUK).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia, Bismarck Archipelago (Manus, Mussau, New Ireland, New Britain), Burma, Brunei, Cambodia, Chagos Archipelago, China (Sichuan, Guangdong, Hainan, Guangxi, Yunnan, Jiangxi, Hubei, Taiwan), Christmas Islands, Cocos-Keeling Islands, Fiji, Hawaii, Hong Kong, India (incl. Andamans and Nicobars), Indonesia, Iraq, Israel, Japan, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Maldives Islands, Marquesas, Micronesia, Nepal, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Samoa, Saudi Ara-

bia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Solomon Islands, Society Islands, Thailand, Vietnam, Yemen.

NOTE: A record from „East Africa” was an error.

***Fromundus picinus* (Stål)**

Aethus picinus Stål, 1854a: 215.

Fromundus picinus: Lis, 1994a: 174.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 46, as Type): South Africa, Caffraria (NHRS).

DISTRIBUTION: Kenya, Mozambique, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania.

***Fromundus rugicollis* (Linnavuori)**

Geotomus rugicollis Linnavuori, 1993: 100.

Fromundus rugicollis: Lis, 1994a: 174.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Cameroon, Kumba (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon.

***Fromundus scutellopunctatus* (Signoret), new comb.**

Geotomus scutellopunctatus Signoret, 1883b: 47.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): male(s), Madagascar, Nossi-Bé (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Madagascar.

NOTE: The original description and figures permit to place this species in the genus *Fromundus*.

***Fromundus singularis* (Horváth)**

Alamprella singularis Horváth, 1904: 254.

Fromundus singularis: Lis, 1996d: 100.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 48, as Type): Ghana, Addah (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Mali, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Senegal, Sudan.

***Fromundus theano* (Linnavuori)**

Geotomus theano Linnavuori, 1993: 97.

Fromundus theano: Lis, 1994a: 174.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Ethiopia, Lake Awasa (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: Ethiopia.

Genus *Gampsotes* Signoret

Gampsotes Signoret, 1881a: 29 [1881c: 35, 1881d: XXIX]. Type species by monotypy: *Gampsotes parallelus* Signoret, 1881.

***Gampsotes parallelus* Signoret**

Gampsotes parallelus Signoret, 1881a: 29 [1881d: XXIX, 1882h: 243].

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1994a: 188): India (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, India.

Genus *Geocnethus* Horváth

Geocnethus Horváth, 1919: 245. Type species by original designation: *Geocnethus obesus* Horváth, 1919.

***Geocnethus boulandi* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus boulandi Linnavuori, 1972: 12.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Central African Republic, Boukoko (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Guinea, Republic of the Congo, Togo, Zaire.

***Geocnethus camerunensis* (Haglund)**

Geotomus camerunensis Haglund, 1894: 398.

Geocnethus camerunensis: Horváth, 1919: 248.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 44, as Type): Cameroon (NHRS).

DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea.

***Geocnethus djoumouna* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus djoumouna Linnavuori, 1993: 49.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Republic of the Congo, Djoumouna (ZMHB).

DISTRIBUTION: Republic of the Congo.

***Geocnethus foroforo* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus foroforo Linnavuori, 1993: 51.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Ivory Coast, Foroforo (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Dahomey, Ivory Coast.

***Geocnethus ifensis* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus ifensis Linnavuori, 1973: 30.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nigeria, Ife-Ife (REL).
 DISTRIBUTION: Gambia, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Senegal, Togo.

***Geocnethus incognitus* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus incognitus Linnavuori, 1977: 43.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Cameroon (NHRS).
 DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon.

***Geocnethus kumasiensis* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus kumasiensis Linnavuori, 1993: 48.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Ghana, Ashanti region, Kumasi (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Ghana.

***Geocnethus laticeps* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus laticeps Linnavuori, 1993: 42.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Cameroon, Johann Albrechtshöhe (=Kumba) (ZMHB).
 DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Republic of the Congo.

***Geocnethus maboke* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus maboke Linnavuori, 1993: 57.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nigeria, Sapoba forest (REL).
 DISTRIBUTION: Central African Republic, Nigeria.

***Geocnethus mendax* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus mendax Linnavuori, 1993: 40.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Spanish Guinea [=Equatorial Guinea], Nkolentangan (ZMHB).
 DISTRIBUTION: Equatorial Guinea, Republic of the Congo, Zaire.

***Geocnethus meracus* Horváth**

Geocnethus meracus Horváth, 1919: 249.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 43, as Type): Cameroon (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon.

***Geocnethus nitidus* (Signoret)**

Macroscytus nitidus Signoret, 1883a: 474.
Geocnethus castaneus Horváth, 1919: 251 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 44).
Geocnethus nitidus: Lis, 1991a: 176.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Macroscytus nitidus* Signoret (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 44, as Holotype): Sierra Leone, Sherboro Is. (BMNH). Lectotype of *Geocnethus castaneus* Horváth (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 44, as Type): East Africa, Arusha-Ju (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.

***Geocnethus nitidus intermedius* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus nitidus intermedius Linnavuori, 1993: 46.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Ivory Coast, Adiopodoumé (REL).
 DISTRIBUTION: Guinea, Ivory Coast.

***Geocnethus obalanus* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus obalanus Linnavuori, 1993: 55.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Cameroon, Obala, Nkometou (REL).
 DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon.

***Geocnethus obesus* Horváth**

Geocnethus obesus Horváth, 1919: 248.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 42): Cameroon (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon.

***Geocnethus ornatellus* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus ornatellus Linnavuori, 1993: 52.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Ivory Coast, Adiopodoumé (REL).
 DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo.

***Geocnethus ornatus* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus ornatus Linnavuori, 1993: 53.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Ivory Coast, Adiopodoumé (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Senegal, Sierra Leone.

***Geocnethus pallidus* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus pallidus Linnavuori, 1993: 56.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Central African Republic, La Maboke (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Central African Republic.

***Geocnethus pallipennis* (Dallas)**

Aethus pallipennis Dallas, 1851: 114.

Geocnethus bicolor Horváth, 1919: 249 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 53).

Geocnethus pallipennis: Lis, 1991a: 176.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Aethus pallipennis* Dallas (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 53, as Holotype): Sierra Leone (BMNH). Lectotype male of *Geocnethus bicolor* Horváth (by Linnavuori, 1993: 53, as Holotype): Sierra Leone (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Togo, Uganda, Zaire.

NOTE: Records from Egypt and Algeria were erroneous.

***Geocnethus pirithous* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus pirithous Linnavuori, 1973: 32.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Angola, suburbs of Negage (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Angola, Republic of the Congo.

***Geocnethus plagiatus* (Signoret)**

Plonisa plagiatus Signoret, 1881f: 327.

Geocnethus plagiatus: Lis, 1991a: 176.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 43, as Holotype): Angola, Chincexo (ZMHB).

DISTRIBUTION: Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Gambia, Ghana, Namibia, Senegal, Tanzania, Togo, Zambia, Zaire.

***Geocnethus proximus* (Signoret)**

Aethus proximus Signoret, 1882e: 27.

Geotomus affinis Haglund, 1894: 399 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 40).

Geocnethus proximus: Linnavuori, 1993: 40.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Aethus proximus* Signoret (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 40): Angola, Chincexo (ZMHB). Lectotype of *Geotomus affinis* Haglund (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 44, as Type): Cameroon (NHRS).

DISTRIBUTION: Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Mauritius, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Seychelles, Togo, Uganda, Zaire.

***Geocnethus puncticeps* Horváth**

Geocnethus puncticeps Horváth, 1919: 250.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 43): Cameroon (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon.

***Geocnethus punctiger* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus punctiger Linnavuori, 1993: 57.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nigeria, Sapoba forest (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Central African Republic, Nigeria.

***Geocnethus sapoba* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus sapoba Linnavuori, 1993: 51.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nigeria, Sapoba forest (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Nigeria.

***Geocnethus seredouensis* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus seredouensis Linnavuori, 1993: 50.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Guinea, Sérédou (ZMHB).

DISTRIBUTION: Guinea.

***Geocnethus sibitiensis* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus sibitiensis Linnavuori, 1993: 38.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Republic of the Congo, Sibiti (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Republic of the Congo.

***Geocnethus spathifer* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus spathifer Linnavuori, 1993: 40.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Central African Republic, La Maboke (REL).
 DISTRIBUTION: Central African Republic, Sudan, Uganda.

***Geocnethus tomyris* Linnavuori**

Geocnethus tomyris Linnavuori, 1993: 59.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Cameroon, Yaoundé, N°Kolbisson (REL).
 DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon.

Genus *Geopeltus* Lis

Geopeltus Lis, 1990b: 226. Type species by original designation: *Geopeltus tuberculatus* Lis, 1990.

***Geopeltus tuberculatus* Lis**

Geopeltus tuberculatus Lis, 1990b: 227.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Ceylan (UODZ).
 DISTRIBUTION: Sri Lanka.

Genus *Geotomus* Mulsant et Rey

Geotomus Mulsant et Rey, 1866: 34. Type species by subsequent designation (Distant, 1902: 98): *Cydnus punctulatus* Costa, 1847.
Moonta Distant, 1911: 338 (syn. by Lis, 1996a: 214). Type species by monotypy: *Moonta alexandria* Distant, 1911.
Geotomus sg. *Barbaraethus* Lis, 1994a: 191. Type species by original designation: *Cydnus perpunctatus* Signoret, 1881.

***Geotomus alexandria* (Distant)**

Moonta alexandria Distant, 1911: 338.
Geotomus (Geotomus) alexandria: Lis, 1996a: 216.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1996a: 216): Australia, Alexandria (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Geotomus algiricus* Vidal**

Geotomus algiricus Vidal, 1949: 30.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes: Algeria, Saint-Charles and Bonnier (not located).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria.

***Geotomus angustus* Wagner**

Geotomus elongatus angustus Wagner, 1953: 471.
Geotomus angustus: Stichel, 1961: 692.

Geotomus elongatus var. *angustatus* (lapsus calami): Halászfy, 1959: 7.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Algeria, St. Charles (SMFD).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Cape Verde Islands, Chad, Hungary, Libya, Morocco, Spain, Sudan, Turkey.

***Geotomus antennatus* Signoret**

Geotomus antennatus Signoret, 1883b: 56.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1997f: 4): Israel, Haifa (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, Israel, Syria, Turkey.

***Geotomus breweri* Signoret**

Geotomus (Melanaethus) breweri Signoret, 1883c: 214

Geotomus breweri: Lethierry & Severin, 1893: 72.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Australia, Albany (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Geotomus brunnipennis* Wagner**

Geotomus brunnipennis Wagner, 1953: 466.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Dalmatia (ZMUH).

DISTRIBUTION: Albania, Bulgaria, Croatia, France, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Turkey.

***Geotomus caucasicus* (Kolenati)**

Cydnus caucasicus Kolenati, 1846: 70.

Cydnus caucasicus var. *rufulus* Kolenati, 1846: 70.

Geotomus caucasicus: Horváth, 1917: 371.

Geotomus ciliatitylus Signoret, 1881b: 652 (syn. by Horváth, 1918: 323).

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) of *Cydnus caucasicus* Kolenati: Caucasus (NHMW). Syntype(s) of *Cydnus caucasicus* var. *rufulus* Kolenati: Kazbek (NHMW). Syntype(s) of *Geotomus ciliatitylus* Signoret: male(s), Iran, Teheran (MCSN).

DISTRIBUTION: Albania, Azerbaidjan, Bosnia Hercegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Georgia, Greece, Iran, Israel, Macedonia, Romania, ?Russia (South European Territory), Syria, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia.

***Geotomus coimbatoricus* Lis**

Geotomus (Geotomus) coimbatoricus Lis, 1994a: 194.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: India, Madras State, Coimbatore (ZMAN).

DISTRIBUTION: India.

***Geotomus convexus* Hsiao**

Geotomus convexus Hsiao in Hsiao et al., 1977: 47 & 296.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: China, Beijing (BNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Beijing, Liaoning, Nanjing, Tianjin), Japan, Korea, Russia (Far East).

***Geotomus distanti* Signoret**

Geotomus distanti Signoret, 1883b: 58.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1996a: 216): Australia (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Geotomus elongatus* (Herrich-Schaeffer)**

Cydnus oblongus Rambur, 1839: 115 (nomen oblitum).

Cydnus elongatus Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840: 96.

Geotomus elongatus: Mulsant & Rey, 1866: 38.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) of *Cydnus elongatus* Herrich-Schaeffer: Hungary (lost). Holotype (by monotypy) female of *Cydnus oblongus* Rambur: Spain, Andalousie, Cadiz (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Armenia, Azerbaidjan, Belgium, Bosnia Hercegovina, Bulgaria, Canary Islands, ?China (Neimenggu), Croatia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Israel, Iraq, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Macedonia, Morocco, Portugal, Romania, Russia (South European Territory), Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Tadzhikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia.

***Geotomus gracilipes* Signoret**

Geotomus gracilipes Signoret, 1883c: 213.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1996a: 217): Australia, Adelaide (RNMH).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Geotomus hildegardae* Lis**

Geotomus (Geotomus) hildegardae Lis, 1994a: 195.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Singapore (UODZ).

DISTRIBUTION: Singapore.

***Geotomus laticollis* Reuter**

Geotomus laticollis Reuter, 1900: 223.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Wagner, 1953: 473, as Holotype): Tunisia, in litore sinus El Bahira (MZHF).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Tunisia.

***Geotomus longicornis* Wagner**

Geotomus longicornis Wagner, 1953: 468.

TYPE DATA: Holotype: Spain (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Canary Islands, Spain.

NOTE: Wagner (1954) gave neither sex nor exact locality data for the Holotype in his original description.

***Geotomus oceanicus* Signoret**

Geotomus oceanicus Signoret, 1881b: 651.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1996a: 217): Australia, Somerset (MCSN).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Geotomus palustris* Linnavuori**

Geotomus palustris Linnavuori, 1977: 46.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Sudan, Upper Nile, Malakal (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Chad, Sudan.

***Geotomus palustris ghazalensis* Linnavuori**

Geotomus palustris ghazalensis Linnavuori, 1977: 46.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Sudan, Upper Nile, Malakal (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Burkina Faso, Ghana, Mali, Senegal, Sudan, Togo.

***Geotomus perpunctatus* (Signoret)**

Cydnus? *perpunctatus* Signoret, 1881b: 634.

Geotomus nigretus Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan, 1979: 14 & 18, nomen nudum.

Geotomus nigratus Moizuddin et Ahmad, 1990: 321 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 192).

Geotomus (Barbaraethus) perpunctatus: Lis, 1994a: 192.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Cydnus perpunctatus* Signoret (designated by Lis, 1994a: 192): India, Khandalla (MCSN). Holotype male of *Geotomus nigratus* Moizuddin et Ahmad: Pakistan, Sind, Tandojam (NHMUK).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, India, Pakistan.

***Geotomus petiti* Wagner**

Geotomus petiti Wagner, 1954a: 197.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: France, Pyrenees, Banyuls (ZMUH).

DISTRIBUTION: France, Italy, Spain.

***Geotomus proximus* Signoret**

Geotomus proximus Signoret, 1883b: 54.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Bourbon Island (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Réunion (Bourbon Island).

***Geotomus punctulatus* (Costa)**

Cydnus punctulatus Costa, 1847a: 30 [1847b: 394].

Cydnus laevicollis Costa, 1847a: 31 [1847b: 395] (syn. by Signoret, 1881b: 649).

Cydnus bifoveolatus Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851: 344 (syn. by Mulsant & Rey, 1866: 36).

Cydnus helferi Fieber, 1861: 364 (syn. by Mulsant & Rey, 1866: 36).

Cydnus aciculatus Fieber, 1864: 233 (syn. by Mulsant & Rey, 1866: 36).

Cydnus episternalis Mulsant et Rey, 1866: 38 (syn. by Signoret, 1881b: 649).

Aethus platysomoides Walker, 1867: 163, **new synonym.**

Aethus laevis Douglas et Scott, 1868: 238 (syn. by Saunders, 1875: 233).

Geotomus punctulatus: Mulsant & Rey, 1866: 35.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Cydnus punctulatus* Costa (designated by Carapezza et al., 1995: 283): Italy, Naples (ZIUN). Holotype (by monotypy) of *Cydnus laevicollis* Costa: Italy, Naples (ZIUN). Syntype(s) of *Cydnus bifoveolatus* Herrich-Schaeffer: Italy (lost). Syntypes of *Cydnus helferi* Fieber: Italy, Sicily (not located). Syntypes of *Cydnus aciculatus* Fieber: Germany, Crefeld (not located). Holotype (by monotypy) male of *Cydnus episternalis* Mulsant et Rey: Spain (not located). Syntypes of *Aethus laevis* Douglas et Scott: Great Britain, Whitsand Bay (BMNH). Holotype (by monotypy) male of *Aethus platysomoides* Walker: [locality not given] (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Albania, Algeria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Canary Islands, Cyprus, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Libya, Macedonia, Malta, Moldavia, Morocco, Portugal, Romania, Russia (South European Territory), Spain, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, „Yugoslavia”.

NOTE: Records from the Netherlands and Japan were erroneous. *Aethus platysomoides* Walk. was removed from the synonymy of *Fromundus pygmaeus* (Dall.) by Lis (1994a: 187); herein, after personal examination of the type material, it is proposed to synonymize with *Geotomus punctulatus*.

***Geotomus pusillus* Signoret**

Geotomus pusillus Signoret, 1883b: 53.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Madagascar (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Madagascar.

***Geotomus radialis* Signoret**

Geotomus (Melanaethus) radialis Signoret, 1883c: 210.

Geotomus radialis: Lethierry & Severin, 1893: 73.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): South Africa, Cape of Good Hope (ZMHB).

DISTRIBUTION: South Africa.

***Geotomus regnieri* Vidal**

Geotomus regnieri Vidal, 1937: 186.

TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) male: Morocco, Port-Lyautey (not located).

DISTRIBUTION: Morocco, Spain.

***Geotomus remedellii* Mancini**

Geotomus remedellii Mancini, 1954: 157.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Eritrea, Setit El-Eghin (MCSN).
 DISTRIBUTION: Chad, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Sudan.

***Geotomus simillimus* Wagner**

Geotomus simillimus Wagner, 1953: 470.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Palestine, Jordan (MZHf).
 DISTRIBUTION: Israel.

Genus *Hemixesta* Bergroth

Hemixesta Bergroth, 1911: 132. Type species by monotypy: *Hemixesta cribripennis* Bergroth, 1911.

***Hemixesta cribripennis* Bergroth**

Hemixesta cribripennis Bergroth, 1911: 133.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (present designation): Nossibé Island (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Madagascar (Nossibé Island).

Genus *Hiverus* Amyot et Serville

Hiverus Amyot et Serville, 1843: 88. Type species by monotypy: *Hiverus hirtus* Amyot et Serville, 1843.

***Hiverus hirtus* Amyot et Serville**

Hiverus hirtus Amyot et Serville, 1843: 89.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1996d: 100): Senegal (MNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Gambia, Nigeria, Senegal.

Genus *Katakadia* Distant

Katakadia Distant, 1899a: 220. Type species by original designation: *Aethus caliginosus* Walker, 1867.
Opatrocynus Breddin, 1900: 289 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 196). Type species by monotypy: *Opatrocynus cryptocephalus* Breddin, 1900 (= *Aethus caliginosus* Walker, 1867).

***Katakadia caliginosa* (Walker)**

Aethus caliginosus Walker, 1867: 161.
Katakadia caliginosa: Distant, 1899a: 220.
Opatrocynus cryptocephalus Breddin, 1900: 289 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 197).
 TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) female of *Aethus caliginosus* Walker: Malaysia, Malacca (BMNH). Syntype(s) of *Opatrocynus cryptocephalus* Breddin: Indonesia, Sumatra (not located, probably lost).
 DISTRIBUTION: Malaysia (Malaya, Sarawak), Indonesia (Sumatra).

Genus *Lactistes* Schiødte

Lactistes Schiødte, 1848: 456. Type species by subsequent designation (Distant, 1902: 86): *Lactistes vericulatus* Schiødte, 1848.
Lactistes sg. *Eolactistes* Linnavuori, 1993: 13. Type species by original designation: *Lactistes incertus* Signoret, 1881.

***Lactistes angusticeps* Linnavuori**

Lactistes (Eolactistes) angusticeps Linnavuori, 1993: 15.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Nigeria, Katsina Ala (REL).
 DISTRIBUTION: Burkina Faso, Ghana, Nigeria.

***Lactistes chinensis* Lis**

Lactistes (Lactistes) chinensis Lis, 1994a: 203.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype female: China, Canton (UODZ).
 DISTRIBUTION: China (Guangdong).

***Lactistes falcipes* Hesse**

Lactistes falcipes Hesse, 1925: 12.
 TYPE DATA: Syntypes: Damaraland and Ovamboland (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Namibia.

***Lactistes falcolipes* Hsiao**

Lactistes falcolipes Hsiao in Hsiao et al., 1977: 42 & 295.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype female: China, Hubei Province, Wu-chang (NKUM).
 DISTRIBUTION: China (Hubei, Shandong), Japan.

***Lactistes glabripennis* Linnavuori**

Lactistes (Eolactistes) glabripennis Linnavuori, 1993: 15.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Cameroon, Bosum region (ZMHB).

DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon.

***Lactistes incertus* Signoret**

Lactistes incertus Signoret, 1881c: 52.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Abyssinie (MNMS).

DISTRIBUTION: Ethiopia, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Zambia.

***Lactistes lakthesis* Linnavuori**

Lactistes (Eolactistes) lakthesis Linnavuori, 1993: 13.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Tanzania, Zanzibar (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: Tanzania (Zanzibar).

***Lactistes latus* Distant**

Lactistes latus Distant, 1918: 116.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1994a: 205): India, Chikkaballapura (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, India.

***Lactistes mediator* Breddin**

Lactistes mediator Breddin, 1909: 260.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Gaedike, 1971: 91): Ceylon, Bandarawella (DEIC).

DISTRIBUTION: India, Sri Lanka.

***Lactistes minutus* Lis**

Lactistes (Lactistes) minutus Lis, 1994a: 206.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Vietnam, Ha Son-Binh, Hoa-Binh (UODZ).

DISTRIBUTION: Cambodia, Philippines, Vietnam.

***Lactistes obesipes* Signoret**

Lactistes obesipes Signoret, 1879: 234 [1880d: CLXXII, 1881c: 52].

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1996a: 218): Nouvelle-Hollande [Australia] (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Lactistes protumidus* Signoret**

Lactistes protumidus Signoret, 1879: 234 [1880d: CLXXII, 1881c: 51].

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Abyssinie (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Ethiopia.

***Lactistes puncticollis* Linnavuori**

Lactistes (Lactistes) puncticollis Linnavuori, 1993: 13.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Nigeria, NW St., Zurmi (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Nigeria, Senegal.

***Lactistes rastellus* Schiødte**

Lactistes rastellus Schiødte, 1848: 457.

Lactistes vicinus Signoret, 1879: 234 (as *vicinus* [lap.]) [1880d: CLXXVII, 1881c: 50] (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 207).

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Lactistes rastellus* Schiødte (designated by Lis, 1994a: 208): India, Sirampur (ZMUC). Lectotype female of *Lactistes vicinus* Signoret (designated by Lis, 1994a: 208): North India (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

***Lactistes truncatoserratus* Signoret**

Lactistes truncatoserratus Signoret, 1879: 234 [1880d: CLXXII, 1881c: 51].

Macroscytus longirostris Bergroth, 1915: 170 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 201).

Lactistes longirostris Hsiao in Hsiao et al., 1977: 42 & 295 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 201).

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Lactistes truncatoserratus* Signoret (designated by Lis, 1994a: 201): India, Kaschmir (NHMW). Syntype(s) of *Macroscytus longirostris* Bergroth: female(s), India, Bombay Presidency (not located). Holotype female of *Lactistes longirostris* Hsiao: China, Yunnan (BAU).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, China (Guangdong, Yunnan), India, Thailand, Vietnam.

***Lactistes vericulatus* Schiödte**

Lactistes vericulatus Schiödte, 1848: 456.

Lactistes scitus Linnavuori, 1977: 36 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 11).

TYPE DATA: Holotype female of *Lactistes vericulatus* Schiödte: Guinea (ZMUC). Holotype male of *Lactistes scitus* Linnavuori: Sudan, Bahr el Ghazal, Wau (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Zambia.

Genus *Macroscytus* Fieber

Macroscytus Fieber, 1860: 83. Type species by subsequent monotypy (Fieber, 1861: 362): *Cydnus brunneus* Fabricius, 1803.

Hahnia Ellenrieder, 1862: 139, name preoccupied by *Hahnia* Koch, 1841 (in *Aranea*) (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 209). Type species by monotypy: *Hahnia gibbula* Ellenrieder, 1862.

Philapodemus Kirkaldy, 1910: 8, new name for *Hahnia* Ellenrieder, 1862 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 209). Type species by automatic fixation: *Hahnia gibbula* Ellenrieder, 1862.

***Macroscytus abditus* Lis**

Macroscytus abditus Lis, 1993e: 41.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Papua New Guinea, East. High. Prov., Alyura (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

***Macroscytus acutus* Signoret**

Macroscytus acutus Signoret, 1883a: 469.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 25): Kenya, Mombasa (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Angola, Kenya, Tanzania.

NOTE: Records from Senegal were erroneous.

***Macroscytus aequalis* (Walker)**

Aethus aequalis Walker, 1867: 159.

Macroscytus aequalis: Lis, 1994a: 212.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1994a: 213): Hong Kong (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bhutan, Cambodia, China (Yunnan, Guangdong, Fujian), Hong Kong, India, Laos, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam.

***Macroscytus annulipes* Horváth**

Macroscytus annulipes Horváth, 1919: 242.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (present designation): New Guinea, Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen [=Madang] (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago (Mussau, New Britain), Papua New Guinea.

***Macroscytus aquilus* Froeschner**

Macroscytus aquilus Froeschner, 1967: 17.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Bismarck Islands, New Ireland, Lemkanin (ZMUC).

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago (New Ireland).

***Macroscytus astrolabicus* Horváth**

Macroscytus astrolabicus Horváth, 1919: 242.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes: males, New Guinea, Erima et Montes Hansemanniani (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

***Macroscytus australis* (Erichson)**

Cydnus australis Erichson, 1842a: 275.

Aethus leptospermi Dallas, 1851: 119, nomen nudum.

Aethus leptospermi Butler in White & Butler, 1874: 25 (syn. by Signoret, 1883a: 483).

Aethus lifuanus Montrouzier, 1861: 62 (syn. by Signoret, 1881b: 647).

Geotomus lansbergi Signoret, 1883b: 48 (as *landsbergi* [lap.]) (syn. by Lis, 1996a: 221).

Macroscytus australicus [sic!]: Signoret, 1881b: 647.

Macroscytus australis: Lis, 1995c: 144.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Cydnus australis* Erichson (present designation): Vandiemensland [= Tasmania] (ZMHB). Lectotype female of *Aethus leptospermi* Butler (designated by Lis, 1996a: 221): New Zealand (BMNH). Lectotype male of *Aethus lifuanus* Montrouzier (designated by Lis, 1996a: 221): Lifu (NHMW). Lectotype female of *Geotomus lansbergi* Signoret (designated by Synave, 1969: 2, as Holotype): Indonesia, Java Oriental, M. Ardjoeno (ISNB).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia (incl. Tasmania), Indonesia (Java), New Caledonia, New Zealand.

***Macroscytus badius* (Walker)**

Aethus badius Walker, 1867: 159.

Macroscytus badius: Distant, 1899a: 222.

Macroscytus expansus Signoret, 1883a: 479 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 236).

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Aethus badius* Walker (designated by Lis, 1991d: 184): India (BMNH). Syntype(s) of *Macroscytus expansus* Signoret: India, Bombay (BMNH, lost).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, ?China, India, Maldiv Islands, Sri Lanka.

***Macroscytus bipunctatus* Lis**

Macroscytus bipunctatus Lis, 1994a: 214.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Malaysia, Borneo, Sabah, Mts. Crocker, 16 miles NW of Keningau (NSMT).

DISTRIBUTION: Borneo.

***Macroscytus borneensis* Lis**

Macroscytus borneensis Lis, 1994a: 215.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Malaysia, North Borneo, Samarang, Nr Sandakan (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Brunei, Malaysia (Malaya, Borneo: Sarawak, Sabah).

***Macroscytus brunneus* (Fabricius)**

Cydnus brunneus Fabricius, 1803: 185.

Macroscytus brunneus: Fieber, 1861: 362.

Cydnus proximus Rambur, 1839: 112 (syn. by Amyot, 1845: 427).

Aethus opacus Stål, 1854a: 214 (syn. by Signoret, 1881b: 644).

Macroscytus scutellaris Horváth, 1919: 238 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 25).

Macroscytus exiguus Horváth, 1919: 238 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 25).

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Cydnus brunneus* Fabricius (designated by Lis, 1994a: 239): Morocco, Tanger (ZMUC). Lectotype male of *Macroscytus scutellaris* Horváth (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 41): Mozambique, East Africa, Zambesi (HNHM). Lectotype male of *Macroscytus exiguus* Horváth (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 41): Republic of South Africa, Natal (HNHM). Syntype(s) of *Aethus opacus* Stål: South Africa, Caffraria (RNMH). Syntype(s)

of *Cydnus proximus* Rambur: Spain, env. of Cadiz (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Azerbaidjan, Botswana, Cameroon, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Central African Republic, ?China (North), Croatia, Cyprus, Egypt, Ethiopia, France, Gambia, Ghana, Greece, Guinea, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Ivory Coast, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Liban, Libya, Macedonia, Mali, Malta, Morocco, Mozambique, Nigeria, Pakistan, Portugal, Republic of the Congo, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Socotra, Somalia, South Africa, Spain, Sudan, Switzerland, Syria, Tadzshikistan, Tanzania (incl. Zanzibar), Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tunisia, Uganda, Uzbekistan, Yemen, Yugoslavia, Zaire.

***Macroscytus celebensis* Breddin**

Macroscytus celebensis Breddin, 1906: 36.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): female(s), South Celebes, Loka (not located, probably lost).

DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sulawesi).

***Macroscytus cheesmanae* Lis**

Macroscytus cheesmani Lis, 1993e: 44.

Macroscytus cheesmanae: Lis, 1995c: 144, emendation.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Papua New Guinea, Kokoda (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

***Macroscytus confusus* Lis**

Macroscytus confusus Lis, 1995d: 163.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Japan, Honshu, Kanagawa pref., Hayama (ZMAN).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Fujian, Beijing), Japan.

***Macroscytus dalawanus* Lis**

Macroscytus dalawanus Lis, 1994a: 218.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Java, Wynkoopsbay (ISNB).

DISTRIBUTION: Malaysia (Malaya, Sabah, Sarawak), Indonesia (Java, Kalimantan), Philippines.

***Macroscytus dilatatus* (Signoret)**

Cydnus dilatatus Signoret, 1881b: 631.

Macroscytus dilatatus: Lis, 1995c: 144.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1995c: 144): Australia, Somerset (NHMW).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Macroscytus dominiqueae* Lis**

Macroscytus dominiqueae Lis, 1991e: 209.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Vietnam, Cho-Ganh (MNHN).
 DISTRIBUTION: Cambodia, China (Yunnan), Hong Kong, India, Laos, Malaya, Vietnam, Thailand.

***Macroscytus excavatus* Signoret**

Macroscytus excavatus Signoret, 1883a: 471.
Macroscytus inermipes Horváth, 1904: 253 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 22).
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Macroscytus excavatus* Signoret (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 22, as Holotype): East Africa, Lac Hyarsa [=Nyassa Lake] (BMNH).
 Lectotype male of *Macroscytus inermipes* Horváth (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 41): Sao Thomé (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, ?Chad, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Sierra Leone, South Africa, St. Thomé Island, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.

***Macroscytus fryeri* Distant**

Macroscytus fryeri Distant, 1913: 140.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy): Seychelles Islands, Aldabra (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Seychelles.

***Macroscytus gibbulus* (Ellenrieder)**

Hahnia gibbula Ellenrieder, 1862: 140.
Macroscytus gibbulus: Lis, 1994a: 221.
 TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Sumatra, Lahat (not located).
 DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sumatra).

***Macroscytus honiarensis* Lis**

Macroscytus honiarensis Lis, 1993b: 16.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Solomon Islands, Guadalcanal I., Honiara (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Solomon Islands.

***Macroscytus howei* Lis**

Macroscytus howei Lis, 1997a: 28.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Australia, Lord Howe Island, the Clear Place (QMB).
 DISTRIBUTION: Lord Howe Island.

***Macroscytus japonensis* Scott**

Macroscytus japonensis Scott, 1874: 289 [name only], 294.
Macroscytus niponensis Signoret, 1883a: 475 (syn. by Horváth, 1919: 241).
Macroscytus fraterculus Horváth, 1919: 241 (syn. by Josifov & Kerzhner, 1978: 189).
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Macroscytus japonensis* Scott (designated by Lis, 1994a: 222): Japan (BMNH).
 Lectotype female of *Macroscytus niponensis* Signoret (designated by Lis, 1994a: 222): Japan (RNMH).
 Lectotype male of *Macroscytus fraterculus* Horváth (designated by Josifov & Kerzhner, 1978: 189): China, Peking (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Burma (North), Korea, Japan, China (Beijing, Fujian, Gansu, Guangdong, Guizhou, Henan, Hunan, Shandong, Shanghai, Shanxi, Sichuan, Taiwan, Zhejiang), Russia (Far East), Vietnam (North).

***Macroscytus javanus* Mayr**

Macroscytus javanus Mayr, 1866: 361 [1868: 8].
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1994a: 240): Indonesia, Java (NHMW).
 DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sumatra, Java, Engano, Solor), Malaysia (Malaya), Singapore.

***Macroscytus lansburyi* Lis**

Macroscytus lansburyi Lis, 1994b: 323.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Papua New Guinea, Madang Prov., Nagada Harbour (OXUM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

***Macroscytus lobatus* Signoret**

Macroscytus lobatus Signoret, 1883a: 470.
 TYPE DATA: Syntypes: Bourbon Island (NHMW).
 DISTRIBUTION: Réunion (Bourbon Island).

***Macroscytus madagascariensis* (Signoret)**

Aethus madagascariensis Signoret, 1861: 922.
Macroscytus madagascariensis: Stål, 1865: 24.
 TYPE DATA: Syntypes: Madagascar (NHMW).
 DISTRIBUTION: Madagascar.

***Macroscytus matilei* Lis**

Macroscytus matilei Lis, 1997c: 596.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype female: New Caledonia,
 Tiwaka, Poindimié (MNHN).
 DISTRIBUTION: New Caledonia.

***Macroscytus nigroaeneus* (Walker)**

Aethus nigroaeneus Walker, 1867: 158.
Macroscytus nigroaeneus: Horváth, 1919: 239.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) female:
 Ceylon (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: India, Nepal, Sri Lanka.

***Macroscytus noonadanae* Froeschner**

Macroscytus noonadanae Froeschner, 1967: 19.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Philippines, Balabac,
 Dalawan Bay (ZMUC).
 DISTRIBUTION: Philippines.

***Macroscytus papuanus* Horváth**

Macroscytus papuanus Horváth, 1919: 243.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis,
 1996a: 223): New Guinea, Lemien
 Berlinhafen (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

***Macroscytus pfeifferi* Signoret**

Macroscytus pfeifferi Signoret, 1883a: 468.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis,
 1994a: 225): Indonesia, Borneo (NHMW).
 DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sumatra), Malaysia (Bor-
 neo), Vietnam.

***Macroscytus piceus* (Westwood)**

Cydnius piceus Westwood, 1837: 5 [name only], 18.
Macroscytus piceus: Lis, 1995c: 145.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis,
 1995c: 145): N[ova] H[ollandia] (OXUM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia (incl. Tasmania).

***Macroscytus popovi* Lis**

Macroscytus popovi Lis, 1991e: 213.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Vietnam, prov. Kien
 Giang, isl. Tho Tu (UODZ).
 DISTRIBUTION: China (Fujian), Laos, Vietnam.

***Macroscytus privignus* Horváth**

Macroscytus privignus Horváth, 1919: 237.
 TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): male(s), Madagascar,
 Finarantsoa (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Madagascar, Rodriguez.

***Macroscytus punctiventris* Signoret**

Macroscytus punctiventris Signoret, 1883a: 473.
 TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Kenya, Mombasa (BMNH,
 lost).
 DISTRIBUTION: Ivory Coast, Kenya, Nigeria, Sierra
 Leone, Tanzania (Zanzibar), Togo.

***Macroscytus reflexus* Signoret**

Macroscytus reflexus Signoret, 1883a: 466.
 TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): male(s), South Africa
 (USNM?).
 DISTRIBUTION: South Africa.

***Macroscytus rubiginosus* Stichel**

Macroscytus rubiginosus Stichel, 1922: 66.
 TYPE DATA: Syntypes: Cameroon, Joko (not lo-
 cated).
 DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon.

***Macroscytus ruficornis* Signoret**

Macroscytus ruficornis Signoret, 1883a: 471.
 TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Guinea (not located).
 DISTRIBUTION: Guinea.
 NOTE: Records from Tanzania were erroneous.

***Macroscytus subaeneus* (Dallas)**

Aethus subaeneus Dallas, 1851: 116.
Macroscytus subaeneus: Distant, 1899a: 222.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis,
 1994a: 228): Philippines (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Flores), Philippines,
 Thailand.
 NOTE: Records from other countries were based
 on misidentifications.

***Macroscytus sumatranus* Lis**

Macroscytus sumatranus Lis, 1994a: 228.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Java, Banjoewangi (ZMAN).
 DISTRIBUTION: Burma, China (Guangxi), India, Indonesia (Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Timor), Laos, Malaysia (Malaya, Borneo), Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

***Macroscytus tenasserimus* Lis**

Macroscytus tenasserimus Lis, 1991e: 211.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Burma, Tenasserim, Kawkareet (ISNB).
 DISTRIBUTION: Burma, India.

***Macroscytus transversus* (Burmeister)**

Cydnus transversus Burmeister, 1834: 291.
Acatalectus transversus Walker, 1867: 164 (syn. by Distant, 1899a: 222).
Macroscytus transversus: Stål, 1871: 614.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Cydnus transversus* Burmeister (designated by Lis, 1991d: 187): Philippines, Manila (ZMHB). Lectotype male of *Acatalectus transversus* Walker (designated by Lis, 1994a: 232): Indonesia, Aru (BMNH).
 DISTRIBUTION: Australia, Bismarck Archipelago (New Ireland), ?China, Indonesia (Aru, Java, Moluccas, Sulawesi, West Irian), ?Japan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, ?Sri Lanka.

***Macroscytus utaranus* Lis**

Macroscytus utaranus Lis, 1991f: 309.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Sulawesi Utara, Dumoga-Bone National Park (ISNB).
 DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Borneo, Sulawesi, Ambon, Peleng).

***Macroscytus vietnamicus* Lis**

Macroscytus vietnamicus Lis, 1994a: 234.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Vietnam, Saigon (MNHN).
 DISTRIBUTION: Burma, Laos, Thailand, Vietnam.

Genus *Megacydnus* Linnavuori

Megacydnus Linnavuori, 1993: 19. Type species by monotypy: *Megacydnus signatus* Linnavuori, 1993.

***Megacydnus signatus* Linnavuori**

Megacydnus signatus Linnavuori, 1993: 21.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Nigeria, Ife (REL).
 DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria.

Genus *Mesocricus* Horváth

Mesocricus Horváth, 1884: 315. Type species by monotypy: *Mesocricus cribripennis* Horváth, 1884.

***Mesocricus cribripennis* Horváth**

Mesocricus cribripennis Horváth, 1884: 315.
 TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1997f: 4): Israel, Haifa (HNHM).
 DISTRIBUTION: Israel.
 NOTE: Records for Syria were misinterpretations of the type locality given by Horváth as „Syria, Kaifa” (now Haifa in Israel).

Genus *Microporus* Uhler

Microporus Uhler, 1872: 394 [name only], 1876: 275. Type species by monotypy: *Microporus obliquus* Uhler, 1872, North America.

***Microporus bimaculatus* (Hesse), new comb.**

Cydnus (Aethus) bimaculatus Hesse, 1935: 583.
 TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) male: Botswana, Tsotsoroga Pan (TMP).
 DISTRIBUTION: Botswana.
 NOTE: The original description and figures permit to place this species in the genus *Microporus* Uhl.

***Microporus cruralis* (Stål), new comb.**

Cydnus cruralis Stål, 1856: 194.
 TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): female(s), South Africa, Cape Province (NHRS).
 DISTRIBUTION: South Africa.

NOTE: The description and figures of the type material by Signoret (1882g) permit to place this species in the genus *Microporus* Uhl.

***Microporus gestroi* (Signoret)**

Cydnus gestroi Signoret, 1881b: 638.

Microporus gestroi: Lis, 1995c: 145.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Australia, Somerset (MCSN).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Microporus laticeps* (Signoret)**

Cydnus laticeps Signoret, 1882g: 162.

Macroscyctus electus Distant, 1908: 427 (syn. by Lis, 1993g: 95).

Cydnus germanus Breddin, 1912: 96 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 245).

Microporus laticeps: Lis, 1993g: 95.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Cydnus laticeps* Signoret (designated by Lis, 1993g: 95): Hong Kong (NHMW). Lectotype male of *Macroscyctus electus* Distant (designated by Lis, 1991d: 175): India, Puneah (BMNH). Syntype(s) of *Cydnus germanus* Breddin: India, Madras (not located).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma, China (Fujian, Taiwan), Hong Kong, India, Indonesia (Java), Laos, Nepal, Philippines, Vietnam.

***Microporus lautipennis* (Stål)**

Cydnus (Aethus) lautipennis Stål, 1858: 312.

Aethus lividus Walker, 1867: 157 (syn. by Distant, 1899a: 221).

Microporus lautipennis: Lis, 1996d: 101.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Cydnus lautipennis* Stål (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 39, as Type): South Africa, Kuisip (NHRS). Holotype (by monotypy) of *Aethus lividus* Walker: Interior of South Africa (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Senegal, South Africa, Sudan, Zaire.

***Microporus lepidus* (Stål), new comb.**

Aethus leucostigma Dallas, 1851: 119, nomen nudum.

Aethus lepidus Stål, 1854a: 215.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 79, as Holotype): South Africa, Caffraria (NHRS).

DISTRIBUTION: Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Madagascar, Nigeria, South Africa, Zaire.

NOTE: The description and figures of the type material by Signoret (1882g) permit to place this species in the genus *Microporus* Uhl.

***Microporus nigrita* (Fabricius)**

?*Cimex fusconiger* Goeze, 1778: 250, as probably synonym by Reuter, 1888: 44.

?*Cimex fumosus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785: 217, objective synonym of *C. fusconiger* Goeze, 1778.

?*Cimex pullus* Gmelin, 1790: 2160, objective synonym of *C. fusconiger* Goeze, 1778.

?*Cimex ciliatus* Gmelin, 1790: 2161, junior homonym of *Cimex ciliatus* Fabricius, 1775; as probably synonym by Reuter, 1888: 44.

Cimex nigrita Fabricius, 1794: 123.

Aethus nigropiceus Scott, 1874: 289 [name only], 294 (syn. by Signoret, 1882g: 147).

Cydnus flavicornis var. *subinermis* Rey, 1887: 1 (syn. Horváth, 1917: 370).

Microporus nigrita: Horváth, 1917: 369.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) of *Cimex fusconiger* Goeze, *Cimex fumosus* Geoffroy, and *Cimex pullus* Gmelin: France, Paris (lost). Syntype(s) of *Cimex ciliatus* Gmelin: Europe (lost). Syntype of *Cimex nigrita* Fabricius: Germany, Kiliae [=Kiel] (ZMUC). Lectotype female of *Aethus nigropiceus* Scott (present designation): Japan (BMNH). Lectotype female of *Cydnus flavicornis* var. *subinermis* Rey (present designation): France, Lyon (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Albania, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaidjan, Belgium, Bulgaria, Byelorussia, Canary Islands, China (Beijing, Guangdong, Neimenggu, Shandong, Shanghai, Tianjin, Xinjiang, Xizang, Yunnan), Croatia, Czech Republic, ?Denmark, Ethiopia, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India (Kashmir), Iran, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Korea, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldavia, Mongolia, Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Russia (European Territory, Siberia, Far East), Senegal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tadzhikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia.

NOTE: Introduced also to the United States.

***Microporus ovatulus* (Dallas)**

Aethus ovatulus Dallas, 1851: 117.

Microporus ovatulus: Lis, 1995c: 145.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1996a: 225): Australia (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia.

***Microporus pallidipennis* (Reuter)**

Cydnius pallidipennis Reuter, 1883: 3.

Microporus pallidipennis: Mancini, 1937: 41.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Schmitz, 1976: 362, as Holotype): Ghana, Addah (MZHF).

DISTRIBUTION: Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Madagascar, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nigeria, Republic of Congo, Saint Helena Island, Senegal, Seychelles, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.

***Microporus striipennis* (Linnavuori), new comb.**

Aethus striipennis Linnavuori, 1986a: 110.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Somalia, Sar Uanle (MZUF).

DISTRIBUTION: Somalia.

NOTE: The original description allows to place this species in the genus *Microporus* Uhl.

***Microporus thoreyi* (Signoret)**

Cydnius thoreyi Signoret, 1882g: 152.

Microporus thoreyi: Lis, 1995c: 145.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Australia, Rockhampton (NHRs).

DISTRIBUTION: Australia, New Zealand.

***Microporus vietnamicus* Lis**

Microporus vietnamicus Lis, 1994a: 247.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Vietnam, Bac-Thai, Thai-Nguyen (UODZ).

DISTRIBUTION: Vietnam.

Genus *Microscytus* Lis

Microscytus Lis, 1993h: 1. Type species by original designation: *Geotomus (Melanaethus)*

striiventris Signoret, 1883 (= *Geotomus (Melanaethus) schaefferi* Signoret, 1883).

***Microscytus babaeculus* (Linnavuori), new comb.**

Geotomus schaefferi ssp. *babaeculus* Linnavuori, 1977: 47.

Geotomus babaeculus: Linnavuori, 1993: 103.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Sudan Blue Nile, Abu Hashim-Galegu (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Sudan.

***Microscytus schaefferi* (Signoret)**

Geotomus (Melanaethus) schaefferi Signoret, 1883c: 211.

Geotomus (Melanaethus) striiventris Signoret, 1883c: 215 (syn. by Lis, 1996d: 101).

Microscytus schaefferi: Lis, 1996d: 101.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Geotomus schaefferi* Signoret (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 102, as Holotype): Sudan, Senaar (ZMHB). Lectotype female of *Geotomus (Melanaethus) striiventris* Signoret (designated by Lis, 1993h: 2): Dagang [mislabelling] (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Chad, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Mali, Mauretania, Nigeria, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan.

Genus *Paraethus* Lis

Paraethus Lis, 1994a: 248. Type species by original designation: *Paraethus ajmericus* Lis, 1994.

***Paraethus ajmericus* Lis**

Paraethus ajmericus Lis, 1994a: 249.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: India, Ajmer-Rajpudana (ISNB).

DISTRIBUTION: India.

***Paraethus capicola* (Westwood)**

Cydnius capicola Westwood, 1837: 5 [name only], 19.

Aethus rudis Walker, 1867: 157 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 61).

Aethus horridus Signoret, 1882e: 26 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1977: 37).

Paraethus capicola: Lis, 1995a: 55.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) of *Cydnus capicola* Westwood: South Africa, Cape of Good Hope (OXUM). Holotype (by monotypy) male of *Aethus rudis* Walker: Gambia (BMNH). Lectotype male of *Aethus horridus* Signoret (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 37): Sierra Leone (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Angola, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Sierra Leone, Senegal, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire.

***Paraethus jani* Lis**

Paraethus jani Lis, 1995a: 53.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Java, Semarang (RNMH).

DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Java).

***Paraethus lucidus* (Linnavuori)**

Aethus lucidus Linnavuori, 1977: 38.

Paraethus lucidus: Lis, 1995a: 55.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: South Africa, Caffraria (NHRS).

DISTRIBUTION: South Africa.

***Paraethus saprinoides* (Gerstaecker)**

Aethus saprinoides Gerstaecker, 1873: 403.

Aethus vicinus Signoret, 1882: 434 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 63).

Cydnus perplexus Lethierry, 1881: 277 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 63).

Paraethus saprinoides: Lis, 1995a: 55.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Aethus saprinoides* Gerstaecker (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 63, as Holotype): Kenya, Mombasa (ZMHB). Lectotype female of *Aethus vicinus* Signoret (designated by Linnavuori, 1977: 38): Sudan, Senaar (NHMW). Lectotype male of *Cydnus perplexus* Signoret (designated by Linnavuori, 1993a: 63): Ethiopia, Let-Marefia (MCSN).

DISTRIBUTION: Angola, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire.

***Paraethus sigwalti* Lis**

Paraethus sigwalti Lis, 1996f: 247.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Senegal, M'Bour (MNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Burkina Faso, Chad, Eritrea, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan.

***Paraethus splendidus* (Linnavuori)**

Aethus (Aethus) splendidus Linnavuori, 1993: 76.

Paraethus splendidus: Lis, 1996d: 102.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Ivory Coast, Fororo (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Burkina Faso, Ivory Coast, Senegal.

Genus *Peltoscytus* Lis

Peltoscytus Lis, 1993b: 18. Type species by original designation: *Peltoscytus solomonensis* Lis, 1993.

***Peltoscytus klysi* Lis**

Peltoscytus klysi Lis, 1993c: 306.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Fiji, Viti (MNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Fiji.

***Peltoscytus samoanus* Lis**

Peltoscytus samoanus Lis, 1993c: 303.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: West Samoa, Upolu Island, Lakutoo Mt. (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: West Samoa.

***Peltoscytus secundus* Lis**

Peltoscytus secundus Lis, 1993b: 22.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Solomon Islands, Guadalcanal, Popomanasiu (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Solomon Islands.

***Peltoscytus solomonensis* Lis**

Peltoscytus solomonensis Lis, 1993b: 20.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Solomon Islands, Guadalcanal, Mt. Austen (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Solomon Islands.

Genus *Peribyssus* Puton

Peribyssus Puton, 1888b: 363. Type species by monotypy: *Peribyssus scutellaris* Puton, 1888.

***Peribyssus scutellaris* Puton**

Peribyssus scutellaris Puton, 1888b: 364.
TYPE DATA: Syntypes: males, Algeria, Laghouat (MNHN, MZHF).
DISTRIBUTION: Algeria.

Genus *Plonisa* Signoret

Plonisa Signoret, 1881c: 34 [1881f: 326]. Type species by subsequent designation (Hesse, 1925: 13): *Aethus tartareus* Stål, 1854.

***Plonisa tartarea* (Stål)**

Aethus tartareus Stål, 1854a: 214.
Plonisa tartareus: Signoret, 1881f: 326.
TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) male: South Africa, Caffraria (NHRS).
DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire.

Genus *Prokne* Linnavuori

Prokne Linnavuori, 1993: 88. Type species by original designation: *Prokne signaticornis* Linnavuori, 1993.

***Prokne signaticornis* Linnavuori**

Prokne signaticornis Linnavuori, 1993: 88.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Cameroon, Obala (REL).
DISTRIBUTION: Cameroon, Republic of the Congo.

Genus *Pseudonalips* Froeschner

Pseudonalips Froeschner, 1960a: 416. Type species by original designation: *Onalips cribratus* Signoret, 1881.

***Pseudonalips cribratus* (Signoret)**

Onalips cribratus Signoret, 1881f: 324.
Pseudonalips cribratus: Froeschner, 1960a: 416.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes: Senegal (ZMHB), Isubu (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Angola, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Zaire.

Genus *Pseudoscoparipes* Lis

Pseudoscoparipes Lis, 1990b: 223. Type species by original designation: *Pseudoscoparipes nilgiricus* Lis, 1990.
Pseudoscoparipes sg. *Aethiellus* Lis, 1994a: 252. Type species by original designation: *Cydnus vollenhoveni* Signoret, 1881.

***Pseudoscoparipes birmanus* Lis**

Pseudoscoparipes (Aethiellus) birmanus Lis, 1994a: 253.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Burma, Tenasserim, Thagatá (MCSN).
DISTRIBUTION: Burma, Philippines, Vietnam.

***Pseudoscoparipes fraterculus* Lis**

Pseudoscoparipes (Aethiellus) fraterculus Lis, 1994a: 254.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Vietnam, Annam, Thade Par Cuaras, Prov. De Vins (RNMH).
DISTRIBUTION: Vietnam.

***Pseudoscoparipes himalayensis* Lis**

Pseudoscoparipes (Aethiellus) himalayensis Lis, 1994a: 255.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: India, East Himalayas, Darjiling distr., Ghumti (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: India.

***Pseudoscoparipes kinabalensis* Lis**

Pseudoscoparipes (Aethiellus) kinabalensis Lis, 1994a: 256.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Malaysia, Borneo, Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu, Mesilau (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: Malaysia (Sabah).

***Pseudoscoparipes nigritus* Lis**

Pseudoscoparipes (Aethiellus) nigritus Lis, 1994a: 257.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Singapore (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sumatra), Malaysia (Borneo), Singapore.

***Pseudoscoparipes nilgiricus* Lis**

Pseudoscoparipes nilgiricus Lis, 1990b: 223.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: India, Devala, Nilgiri Hills (RNMH).
DISTRIBUTION: India.

***Pseudoscoparipes obscurus* Lis**

Pseudoscoparipes (Aethiellus) obscurus Lis, 1994a: 258.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Malaysia, Borneo-Sabah, Sook, Keningau (NSMT).
DISTRIBUTION: Malaysia (Sabah).

***Pseudoscoparipes schaeferi* Lis**

Pseudoscoparipes (Aethiellus) schaeferi Lis, 1994a: 258.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Malaysia, Malaya, Perak, Maxwell's Hill (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: Malaysia (Malaya).

***Pseudoscoparipes vollenhoveni* (Signoret)**

Cydnus vollenhoveni Signoret, 1881b: 630.
Aethus vollenhoveni Signoret, 1882e: 29, name preoccupied by *Cydnus vollenhoveni* Signoret, 1881.
Aethus snelleni Lis, 1991d: 177, new name for *Aethus vollenhoveni* Signoret, 1882 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 259).
Pseudoscoparipes (Aethiellus) vollenhoveni: Lis, 1994a: 259.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Cydnus vollenhoveni* Signoret (designated by Lis, 1991d: 180): Indonesia, Sumatra, Mt Singalang (MCSN). Lectotype female of *Aethus vollenhoveni* Signoret (designated by Lis, 1991d: 177): Indonesia, Java (RNMH).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Java, Sumatra), Malaysia (Malaya, Sarawak).

Genus *Raunoloma*, new name

Aloma Linnavuori, 1993: 32, name preoccupied by *Aloma* Andrewes, 1931 (in *Coleoptera*). Type species: *Endotylus longiceps* Linnavuori, 1977.

***Raunoloma longiceps* (Linnavuori), new comb.**

Endotylus longiceps Linnavuori, 1977: 41.
Aloma longiceps: Linnavuori, 1993: 33.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Sudan, Equatoria, Aloma Plateau, Yei-Iwatoka road (REL).
DISTRIBUTION: Central African Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Republic of the Congo, Sierra Leone, Sudan.

Genus *Scoparipes* Signoret

Scoparipes Signoret, 1879: 235 [1880: CLXXIII].
Type species by original designation (confirmed by ICZN Opinion 1707, 1993: 74): *Cydnus latipes* Westwood, 1837.
Scoparipes sg. *Euscoparipes* Lis, 1990a: 171. Type species by original designation: *Aethus insignis* Walker, 1867.

***Scoparipes affinis* Lis**

Scoparipes (Euscoparipes) affinis Lis, 1990a: 174.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Indonesia, Sumatra, Moeara Tenam, Benkoelen (RNMH).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Java, Sumatra).

***Scoparipes conviva* Horváth**

Scoparipes conviva Horváth, 1919: 233.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1990a: 165): Indonesia, Borneo (HNHM).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Kalimantan).

***Scoparipes dissimilis* Horváth**

Scoparipes dissimilis Horváth, 1919: 232.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1990a: 167): Indonesia, Sumatra, Médan (HNHM).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sumatra).

***Scoparipes insignis* (Walker)**

Aethus insignis Walker, 1867: 160.
Cyrtomenus insignis Vollenhoven, 1868: 177 (syn. by Distant, 1899a: 219).
Scoparipes insignis: Signoret, 1881e: 204.
TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) male of *Aethus insignis* Walker: Indonesia, Tondano

(BMNH). Lectotype female of *Cyrtomenus insignis* Vollenhoven (designated by Lis, 1990a: 179): Indonesia, Java (RNMH).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Kalimantan, Java, Sumatra), Malaysia (Sabah).

***Scoparipes laosanus* Lis**

Scoparipes (Euscoparipes) laosanus Lis, 1990a: 179.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Tonkin N., Reg. Ha-Giang (MNHN).
DISTRIBUTION: Laos, Vietnam.

***Scoparipes latipes* (Westwood)**

Cydnus latipes Westwood, 1837: 5 [name only], 18.
Scoparipes latipes: Signoret, 1879: 235.
TYPE DATA: Neotype female (designated by Lis, 1990a: 169 as Lectotype, confirmed as Neotype by ICZN, Opinion 1707: 74): Indonesia, Java (OXUM).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Java).

***Scoparipes longirostris* Signoret**

Scoparipes? longirostris Signoret, 1881e: 205.
Scoparipes longirostris: Atkinson, 1887: 45.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1990a: 182): [locality not given] (RNMH).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Java, Sumatra).

***Scoparipes minor* Breddin**

Scoparipes minor Breddin, 1900: 287.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Sumatra (not located).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sumatra).

***Scoparipes politus* Horváth**

Scoparipes politus Horváth, 1919: 234.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1990a: 186): Indonesia, Sumatra, Dolok-Baroe (HNHM).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Sumatra), Malaysia (Malaya).

***Scoparipes pseudinsignis* Lis**

Scoparipes pseudinsignis Lis, 1990a: 186.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Malaysia, Sarawak, Long Majam, Baram River (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: Malaysia (Sarawak).

***Scoparipes rufipes* Lis**

Scoparipes (Scoparipes) rufipes Lis, 1990a: 169.
TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Thailand, Nakhon Sri Tamarat [=Nakhon Sri Thammarat], Khao Luang (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: Thailand.

***Scoparipes salvazai* Lis**

Scoparipes (Euscoparipes) salvazai Lis, 1990a: 187.
TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Laos, Haut Mekong, Muong Sing (BMNH).
DISTRIBUTION: China (Fujian), Laos, Vietnam.

***Scoparipes stygius* (Walker)**

Aethus stygius Walker, 1867: 161.
Scoparipes latipes Signoret, 1881e: 203, name preoccupied by *Scoparipes latipes* (Westwood, 1837) (syn. by Horváth, 1919: 233).
Scoparipes (Euscoparipes) stygius: Lis, 1990a: 189.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Aethus stygius* Walker (designated by Lis, 1990a: 190): Malaysia, Sarawak (BMNH). Syntypes of *Scoparipes latipes* Signoret: Java, Borneo (BMNH, RNMH).
DISTRIBUTION: Indonesia (Java, Kalimantan), Malaysia (Sarawak).

***Scoparipes subitus* Lis**

Scoparipes (Euscoparipes) subitus Lis, 1990a: 190.
Type data: Holotype female: Singapore, Hombroon (MNHN).
Distribution: Singapore.

Genus *Scoparipoides* Lis

Scoparipoides Lis, 1990b: 224. Type species by original designation: *Scoparipoides yangi* Lis, 1990.

***Scoparipoides ceylonicus* Lis**

Scoparipoides ceylonicus Lis, 1994a: 278.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Ceylon (UODZ).
DISTRIBUTION: Sri Lanka.

***Scoparipoides curviductus* Lis**

Scoparipoides curviductus Lis, 1994a: 279.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: India, Anamalai Hills,
Cinchona (RNMH).
DISTRIBUTION: India.

***Scoparipoides scutellatus* (Dohrn)**

Aethus scutellatus Dohrn, 1860b: 400.
Scoparipoides scutellatus: Lis, 1994a: 279.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis,
1994a: 280): Ceylon (ZMPA).
DISTRIBUTION: Philippines, Sri Lanka.

***Scoparipoides yangi* Lis**

Scoparipoides yangi Lis, 1990b: 226.
TYPE DATA: Holotype female: Annam, Tourane
(MNHN).
DISTRIBUTION: Vietnam.

Genus *Shansia* Esaki et Ishihara

Shansia Esaki et Ishihara, 1951: 31. Type species
by original designation: *Shansia clavicornis*
Esaki et Ishihara, 1951.

***Shansia clavicornis* Esaki et Ishihara**

Shansia clavicornis Esaki et Ishihara, 1951: 31.
TYPE DATA: Holotype female: China, Shansi
[=Shanxi], Lingtungsun, Lingchwan-hsien
(not located).
DISTRIBUTION: China (Shanxi).

Genus *Shillukia* Linnavuori

Shillukia Linnavuori, 1977: 44. Type species by
original designation: *Shillukia polita* Linna-
vuori, 1977.

***Shillukia polita* Linnavuori**

Shillukia polita Linnavuori, 1977: 45.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Sudan, Upper Nile,
Malakal (REL).
DISTRIBUTION: Ghana, Ivory Coast, Senegal, Sudan.

Genus *Teabooma* Distant

Teabooma Distant, 1914: 372. Type species by
monotypy: *Teabooma princeps* Distant,
1914.

***Teabooma princeps* Distant**

Teabooma princeps Distant, 1914: 373.
TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis,
1996a: 230): New Caledonia, Borearé
(NHMB).
DISTRIBUTION: New Caledonia.

4. Subfamily *Sehirinae* Amyot et Serville

Séhirides Amyot et Serville, 1843: XXI & 96.
Type genus: *Sehirus* Amyot et Serville, 1843.

Tribe *Amaurocorini* Wagner

Amaurocorini Wagner, 1963: 107. Type genus:
Amaurocoris Stål, 1865.
Scutellocorini Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan, 1979:
15, 19, nomen nudum.
Scutellocorini Ahmad et Moizuddin, 1980: 1 (syn.
by Lis, 1991d: 172). Type genus: *Scutello-*
coris Ahmad et Moizuddin, 1980, (= *Amauro-*
coris Stål, 1865).

Genus *Amaurocoris* Stål

Amaurocoris Stål, 1865: 31. Type species by
monotypy: *Amaurocoris laticeps* Stål, 1865
(= *Cydnus curtus* Brullé, 1838).
Eurycoris Signoret, 1865: 115 (syn. by Stål, 1876:
22). Type species by monotypy: *Eurycoris*
niger Signoret, 1865 (= *Cydnus curtus* Brullé,
1838).
Scutellocoris Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan, 1979:
15, 19, nomen nudum.
Scutellocoris Ahmad et Moizuddin, 1980: 2 (syn.
by Lis, 1991d: 165). Type species by origi-
nal designation: *Scutellocoris nigra* Ahmad
et Moizuddin, 1980 (= *Cydnus curtus* Brullé,
1838).

***Amaurocoris curtus* (Brullé)**

Cydnus curtus Brullé, 1838: 81.
Amaurocoris laticeps Stål, 1865: 31 (syn. by Puton,
1889: 309).

Eurycoris niger Signoret, 1865: 115 (syn. by Stål, 1876: 22).

Amaurocoris curtus: Lethierry & Severin, 1893: 76.
Amaurocoris subglaber Horváth, 1919: 267 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1989: 6).

Scutellocoris nigra Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan, 1979: 19 & 22, nomen nudum.

Scutellocoris nigra Ahmad et Moizuddin, 1980: 4 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 126).

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Cydnus curtus* Brullé (designated by Lis, 1993f: 67): Canary Islands (MNHN). Lectotype male of *Eurycoris niger* Signoret (designated by Lis, 1993f: 67): Syria (NHMW). Lectotype male of *Amaurocoris subglaber* Horváth (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 126): Yemen, Aden (HNHM). Holotype male of *Scutellocoris nigra* Ahmad et Moizuddin: Pakistan, Karachi (NHMUK).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Azerbaidjan, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Cyprus, Egypt, Eritrea, Ehtiopia, Greece, ?India, Iraq, Iran, Israel, Kenya, Libya, *Mauretania, Morocco, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tadjhikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Yemen, Uzbekistan.

Genus *Angra* Schumacher

Angra Schumacher, 1913: 50. Type species by monotypy: *Angra ciliata* Schumacher, 1913.

Angra ciliata Schumacher

Angra ciliata Schumacher, 1913: 50.

TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) male: South Africa, Prince of Wales Bay (ZMHB).

DISTRIBUTION: Namibia, South Africa.

Genus *Linospa* Signoret

Linospa Signoret, 1881c: 37 [1884a: 527]. Type species by subsequent monotypy (Signoret, 1884a: 528): *Cydnus hirtus* Thunberg, 1783.
Amaurocoris sg. *Hispidocydnus* Linnavuori, 1993: 127 (syn. by Lis, 1994a: 43). Type species by original designation: *Amaurocoris orbicularis* Jakovlev, 1885.

Linospa candida (Horváth)

Amaurocoris candidus Horváth, 1889: 170 [name only], 173.

Linospa candida: Lis, 1993f: 70.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1997f: 4): Turkmenistan, Tekkinzen region, Tekke-Oasis (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, Iran, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

Linospa hirta (Thunberg)

Cimex hirtus Thunberg, 1783: 51.

Linospa hirtus: Signoret, 1884a: 528.

Linospa hirta: Lethierry & Severin, 1893: 77.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 129, as Holotype): South Africa, Cape of Good Hope (NHRS).

DISTRIBUTION: South Africa.

Linospa orbicularis (Jakovlev)

Amaurocoris orbicularis Jakovlev, 1885: 110.

Amaurocoris aspericollis Puton, 1886a: 1 [name only], 15 (syn. by Kerzhner, 1964: 365).

?*Amaurocoris Mülleri* Mancini, 1954: 158. (as probably synonym by Linnavuori, 1986b: 45).

Scutellocoris fusca Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan, 1979: 15 & 19, nomen nudum.

Scutellocoris fusca Ahmad et Moizuddin, 1980: 6 (syn. by Linnavuori, 1993: 127).

Linospa orbicularis: Lis, 1993f: 72.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) of *Amaurocoris orbicularis* Jakovlev: Turkmenistan, Ashkhabad, Achal-Tekke (ZMAS). Holotype (by monotypy) female of *Amaurocoris asperi-collis* Puton: Tunisia, Tozzer [=Tozour] (HNHM). Holotype of *Amaurocoris muelleri* Mancini: Eritrea, Massawa (not located, paratypes in MSNT). Holotype male of *Scutellocoris fusca* Ahmad et Moizuddin: Pakistan, Allabad (NHMUK).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, Algeria, Canary Islands, Egypt, Eritrea, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Libya, Morocco, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Tadjhikistan, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Yemen.

Tribe *Shirini* Amyot et Serville

Genus *Adomerus* Mulsant et Rey

Adomerus Mulsant et Rey, 1866: 66 (as subgenus of *Canthophorus*, upgraded by Signoret, 1881b: 656). Type species by monotypy: *Cimex biguttatus* Linnaeus, 1758.

***Adomerus biguttatus* (Linnaeus)**

Cimex biguttatus Linnaeus, 1758: 446.

Cydnus biguttatus var. *concolor* Nickerl, 1892: 62.

Canthophorus (Adomerus) biguttatus: Mulsant & Rey, 1866: 66.

Adomerus biguttata: Signoret, 1881b: 656.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) of *Cimex biguttatus* Linnaeus: Sweden (LSUK?). Syntype(s) of *Cydnus biguttatus* var. *concolor* Nickerl: Germany, Breitenbach bei Platten, Erzgebirge (not located).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Austria, Azerbaidjan, Belgium, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Byelorussia, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine, Yugoslavia.

NOTE: Records from Mongolia and North China were based on misidentifications.

***Adomerus congener* (Jakovlev)**

Schirus [sic!] *congener* Jakovlev, 1879: 25.

Adomerus congener: Kerzhner & Jaczewski, 1964: 825.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Russia, Derbent (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: Armenia, Azerbaidjan, Iran, Russia (South European Territory), Turkey.

NOTE: A record from France was an error.

***Adomerus notatus* (Jakovlev)**

Gnathoconus notatus Jakovlev, 1882: 141.

Legnotus longiguttulus Hsiao in Hsiao et al., 1977: 50 & 296 (syn. by Kanyukova, 1988: 918).

Sehirus (Adomerus) notatus: Wagner, 1963: 105.

Adomerus notatus: Kiritshenko & Kerzhner, 1972: 401.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes of *Gnathoconus notatus* Jakovlev: Russia, Blagoveshchensk (ZMAS, MZHF). Holotype male of *Legnotus longiguttulus* Hsiao: China, Hopeh [Hebei] (NKUM).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Beijing, Hebei, Neimenggu, Qinghai), Mongolia, Russia (East Siberia, West Siberia, Far East).

***Adomerus rotundus* (Hsiao)**

Legnotus rotundus Hsiao in Hsiao et al., 1977: 52 & 297.

Legnotus breviguttulus Hsiao in Hsiao et al., 1977: 51 & 297 (syn. by Kanyukova, 1988: 918).

Adomerus rotundus: Kanyukova, 1988: 918.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male of *Legnotus rotundus* Hsiao: China, Tianjin (NKUM). Holotype female of *Legnotus breviguttulus* Hsiao: China, Beijing (NKUM).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Beijing, Jiangsu, Shandong, Tianjin), Hong Kong, Japan, Russia (Far East).

***Adomerus triguttulus* (Motschulsky)**

Schirus [lap.] *triguttulus* Motschulsky, 1866: 186.

Sehirus triguttatus Scott, 1874: 289 [name only], 296 (syn. by Signoret, 1884b: 60).

?*Adomerus triguttulus*: Jakovlev, 1882: 143.

Sehirus (Adomerus) triguttulus: Wagner, 1963: 105.

Adomerus triguttulus: Kerzhner & Jansson, 1985: 42.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype [sex unknown] of *Sehirus triguttulus* Motschulsky (designated by Kerzhner & Jansson, 1985: 42): Japan (ZMMU). Holotype (by monotypy) male of *Sehirus triguttatus* Scott: Japan (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Beijing, Hubei, Neimenggu, Shaanxi, Sichuan, Tianjin, Yunnan, Zhejiang), Japan, Korea, Russia (Far East).

***Adomerus variegatus* (Signoret)**

Canthophorus variegatus Signoret, 1884b: 59.

Adomerus variegatus: Kanyukova, 1988: 917.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Japan (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Japan, Russia (Far East).

Genus *Canthophorus* Mulsant et Rey

Canthophorus Mulsant et Rey, 1866: 54. Type species by subsequent designation (Reuter, 1888: 404): *Cimex dubius* Scopoli, 1763.

***Canthophorus coeruleus* (Reuter)**

Sehirus coeruleus Reuter, 1902: 144.

Canthophorus coeruleus: Asanova, 1964: 143.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes: male(s) and female(s), Turkmenistan, Kopet Dag (MZHF).

DISTRIBUTION: Iran, Kirgizia, ?Tadzhikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

NOTE: A record from Turkey was an error.

***Canthophorus dubius* (Scopoli)**

Cimex dubius Scopoli, 1763: 121.

Cimex albomarginatus Schrank, 1776: 80 (syn. by Schrank, 1781: 275).

Cimex histriolus Goeze, 1778: 276 (syn. by Reuter, 1888: 101).

Cimex viennensis Gmelin, 1790: 2159 (syn. by Reuter, 1888: 101).

Cimex melanoleucos Gmelin, 1790: 2161 (syn. virtually by Zschach, 1788: 119).

Cimex albomarginellus Fabricius, 1794: 123 (syn. by Rambur, 1839: 111).

Canthophorus (Canthophorus) dubius: Mulsant & Rey, 1866: 63.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) of *Cimex dubius* Scopoli: Italy, Tergestum [=Triest] (lost). Syntype(s) of *Cimex albomarginatus* Schrank: Austria (lost). Syntype(s) of *Cimex histriolus* Goeze: Germany, Ratisbona [=Regensburg] (lost). Syntype(s) of *Cimex viennensis* Gmelin: Austria, Vienna (not located, probably lost). Syntype(s) of *Cimex albomarginellus* Fabricius: Germany, Kiliae [=Kiel] (ZMUC).

DISTRIBUTION: Albania, ?Algeria, Austria, Belgium, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, ?Cyprus, Czech Republic, ?Egypt, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, ?Lithuania, Macedonia, Madeira, Moldavia, Poland, Romania, Russia (NW Caucasus), Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, ?Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, Yugoslavia.

NOTE: Records from Armenia, Azerbaidjan, China, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Latvia, the Netherlands, and Uzbekistan were erroneous.

***Canthophorus fuscipennis* (Horváth)**

Sehirus fuscipennis Horváth, 1899: 83.

Canthophorus fuscipennis: Fuente, 1972: 64.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1997f: 5): Gallia [France], Beaune (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Italy, France, Portugal, Spain.

***Canthophorus hissarius* Asanova**

Canthophorus hissarius Kiritshenko, 1951: 189, 1964: 61, nomen nudum.

Canthophorus hissarius Asanova, 1964: 139 & 140.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Tadzhikistan, southern slope of Hissarsk range, Ruidasht (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: Tadzhikistan.

***Canthophorus impressus* (Horváth)**

Sehirus impressus Horváth, 1881: 184.

Canthophorus impressus: Signoret, 1881b: 657.

?*Canthophorus dubius* var. *brevipennis* Signoret, 1884b: 56.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1997f: 5): Austria, Carinthia (NHMW). Holotype (by monotypy) female of *Canthophorus dubius* var. *brevipennis* Signoret: Russia, Ural Mts (ZMHB, lost).

DISTRIBUTION: Albania, Armenia, Austria, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Kazakhstan, Macedonia, Moldavia, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, Russia (Central and South European Territory, West and East Siberia), Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland, Ukraine, Yugoslavia.

NOTE: *Canthophorus dubius* var. *brevipennis* Signoret was described from Ural Mts, where true *C. dubius* did not occur. Since its holotype specimen was lost, it was not possible to verify whether it represented *C. impressus* or *C. mixtus*.

***Canthophorus maculipes* (Mulsant et Rey)**

Cydnus maculipes Mulsant et Rey, 1852: 78.

Canthophorus (Canthophorus) maculipes: Mulsant & Rey, 1866: 65.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): France (MNHN, lost).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Morocco, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, „Yugoslavia”.

***Canthophorus melanopterus* (Herrich-Schaeffer)**

Cydnus melanopterus Herrich-Schaeffer, 1835: 55.

Canthophorus melanopterus: Asanova, 1964: 143.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Spain (lost).

DISTRIBUTION: Albania, Algeria, Armenia, Austria, ?Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Canary Islands, ?China (Beijing), Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Egypt, France, ?Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, ?Kazakhstan, Libya, Macedonia, Malta, Moldavia, Morocco, Portugal, Romania, Russia (South European Territory), Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Syria, Tadjikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukraine, Yugoslavia.

***Canthophorus melanopterus contrarius*
(Wagner)**

Sehirus melanopterus contrarius Wagner, 1956: 195.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Cyprus, Troodos (MZHF).

DISTRIBUTION: Cyprus.

***Canthophorus melanopterus niger* (Vidal)**

Sehirus dubius var. *nigra* Vidal, 1949: 43.
Tritomegus melanopterus niger: Stichel, 1961: 675.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes: male and female, Morocco, Tizi Mesguita (not located).

DISTRIBUTION: Libya, Morocco, Tunisia.

***Canthophorus mixtus* Asanova**

Canthophorus mixtus Asanova, 1964: 139 & 140.
TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Kazakhstan, Karaganda Prov. [now in Dzhzhkazgan Prov.], 40 km S of Zhana-Arka, Koksengir (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: Austria, Armenia, Azerbaijan, ?Georgia, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Russia (Central and South European Territory), Slovakia, Ukraine, ?Uzbekistan.

***Canthophorus niveimarginatus* Scott**

Canthophorus niveimarginatus Scott, 1874: 289 [name only], 295.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes: Japan (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Fujian, Hebei, Jiangsu, Neimenggu, Shandong, Shanxi, Shaanxi, Sichuan, Yunnan), ?Finland, India (East), Japan, Kazakhstan (East), Korea, Mongolia, Russia (East Siberia, West Siberia, Far East), Vietnam (North).

***Canthophorus wagneri* Asanova**

Canthophorus wagneri Asanova, 1964: 139, 140 & 142.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Russia, Krasnodar Terr., Anapa (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: Armenia, ?Azerbaijan, Georgia, Russia (South European Territory), Turkmenistan.

Genus *Crocistethus* Fieber

Crocistethus Fieber, 1860: 84. Type species by subsequent designation (Oshanin, 1912: 3, as "*Waltli* Fieb."): *Cydnus waltlianus* Fieber, 1837.

***Crocistethus aeneus* (Brullé)**

Cydnus aeneus Brullé, 1838: 81.

Crocistethus aeneus: Puton, 1889: 309.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1996h: 106): Canary Islands (MNHN).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Canary Islands, Morocco, Tunisia.

NOTE: A record from the Eastern Pyrenees was an error.

***Crocistethus basalis* (Fieber)**

Ochetostethus basalis Fieber, 1861: 366.

Crocistethus basalis: Signoret, 1881b: 656.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Italy, Sicily (not located).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Greece, Israel, Italy (Sicily), Morocco, Spain, Syria, Tunisia.

***Crocistethus major* Hsiao**

Crocistethus major Hsiao in Hsiao et al., 1977: 50 & 296.

TYPE DATA: Holotype female: China, Sichuan, Baoxing (NKUM).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Sichuan).

***Crocistethus waltlianus* (Fieber)**

Cydnus waltlianus Fieber, 1837: 352.

Crocistethus waltli [sic!]: Fieber, 1861: 365.

Crocistethus aereus Fieber, 1861: 365 (syn. by Puton, 1873: 23).

Crocistethus waltlianus: Stichel, 1961: 678.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) of *Cydnus waltianus* Fieber: female(s), Spain (not located). Syntype(s) of *Crocistethus aereus* Fieber: male(s), Yugoslavia, Serbia (not located).
 DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Canary Islands, Egypt, France, Greece, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Malta, Morocco, Portugal, Spain, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, Yugoslavia.

Genus *Exosehirus* Wagner

Exosehirus Wagner, 1963: 106. Type species by original designation: *Adomerus marginatus* Signoret, 1884.

Exosehirus marginatus (Signoret)

Adomerus marginatus Signoret, 1881b: 656 [1884b: 48].

Exosehirus marginatus: Linnavuori, 1984: 2.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Syria and Turkey, Taurus Mt. (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Syria, Turkey.

Exosehirus sargon Linnavuori

Exosehirus sargon Linnavuori, 1984: 2.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Iraq, Irbil, near Salahuddin (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Iraq.

Exosehirus steini (Signoret)

Canthophorus steini Signoret, 1884b: 58.

Exosehirus steini: Wagner, 1963: 107.

TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) male: Russia, Sarepta (ZMHB).

DISTRIBUTION: Russia (South European Territory).

Exosehirus validus (Jakovlev)

Gnathoconus validus Jakovlev, 1877a: 76.

Exosehirus validus: Wagner, 1963: 107.

TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy): Iran, Shahkuh, near Shahrud (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, Iran, Iraq, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Tadzhikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

NOTE: A record from Mongolia was an error.

Genus *Lalervis* Signoret

Lalervis Signoret, 1881b: 656 [1881c: 37, 1884b: 48]. Type species by monotypy: *Adomerus expansa* Signoret, 1881.

Lalervis alticola (Linnavuori), new comb.

Sehirus (*Lalervis*) *alticola* Linnavuori, 1993: 141.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Ethiopia, Belleta forest (REL).

DISTRIBUTION: Burundi, Cameroon, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Zaire.

Lalervis expansa (Signoret)

Adomerus expansa Signoret, 1881b: 656.

Lalervis expansa: Signoret, 1884b: 49.

Gnathoconus elongatus Distant, 1904: 349 (syn. by Schouteden, 1910: 94).

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female of *Adomerus expansus* Signoret (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 140, as Holotype): Abessinia (MNMS). Lectotype female of *Gnathoconus elongatus* Distant (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 140, as Holotype): South Africa, Transvaal, Zoutspanberg (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Burundi, Ethiopia, Gambia, Kenya, Nigeria, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia.

Lalervis tibialis (Stål), new comb.

Strachia tibialis Stål, 1854a: 221.

Sehirus (*Lalervis*) *tibialis*: Linnavuori, 1993: 138.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Caffraria and Nubia (NHRS).

DISTRIBUTION: Angola, Cameroon, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Yemen, South Africa, Zaire.

Genus *Legnotus* Schiødte

Legnotus Schiødte, 1848: 451 (name only), 464.

Type species by subsequent designation (Stichel, 1935: 362): *Cimex limbosus* Geoffroy, 1785 (= *Cimex albomarginatus* Goeze, 1778).

Gnathoconus Fieber, 1860: 84 (syn. by Stål, 1865: 29). Type species by subsequent designation

(Reuter, 1888: 407): *Cimex albomarginatus* Goeze, 1778 (= *Cimex limbosus* Geoffroy, 1785).

***Legnotus fumigatus* (Costa)**

Cydnus fumigatus Costa, 1853: 55 [59] [1855: 281].

Gnathoconus concolor Mulsant et Rey, 1866: 73 (syn. by Puton, 1886b: 9).

Legnotus fumigatus: Horváth, 1917: 372.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male of *Cydnus fumigatus* Costa (designated by Carapezza et al., 1995: 283): Italy, Caserta near Naples (ZIUN). Lectotype male of *Gnathoconus concolor* Mulsant et Rey (designated by Lis, 1996h: 105): France, Saint-Raphaël (MNHN).

DISTRIBUTION: Albania, Algeria, Andorra, Austria, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Macedonia, Morocco, ?Portugal, Romania, Spain, Turkey, Yugoslavia.

NOTE: Records from Czech Republic, Slovakia, Azerbaidjan, Kirgizia, South European Territory of Russia were erroneous. The printed page number for *Cydnus fumigatus* Costa (1853) was 55; the number in the square bracket shows the correct page number in a correct progressive numbering (see Carapezza et al., 1995: 282).

***Legnotus limbosus* (Geoffroy)**

Cimex albomarginatus Goeze, 1778: 250, name preoccupied by *Cimex albomarginatus* Schrank, 1776 (= *Canthophorus dubius* (Scop.)).

Cimex limbosus Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785: 217.

Cimex leucomelas Gmelin, 1790: 2160 (objective synonym of *C. albomarginatus* Goeze).

Cimex minimus Schrank, 1801: 77 (syn. by Reuter, 1888: 104).

Pentatoma (Cydnus) notatum Schilling, 1844: 184 (syn. by Reuter, 1888: 104).

Legnotus albomarginatus: Schiödte, 1848: 464.

Legnotus limbosus: Stichel, 1935: 362.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) of *Cimex albomarginatus* Goeze and *Cimex limbosus* Geoffroy: France, Paris (lost). Syntype(s) of *Cimex leucomelas* Gmelin: Europe (lost). Syntype(s) of *Cimex minimus* Schrank: Germany, Gern (lost). Holotype (by monotypy) of *Pentatoma*

(*Cydnus) notatum* Schilling: Poland, Silesia, Landeck [= Łądek Zdrój] (UWNM, lost).

DISTRIBUTION: Albania, Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaidjan, Belgium, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldavia, Morocco, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (Central and South European Territory), Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, Yugoslavia, Uzbekistan.

NOTE: Schiödte (1848: 464) and Fieber (1861: 366) erroneously credited the authorship of *Cimex albomarginatus* to Fabricius, that was apparently merely a subsequent use of Goeze's name.

***Legnotus melaleucus* (Thunberg)**

Cimex melaleucus Thunberg, 1783: 50.

Legnotus melaleucus: Schiödte, 1848: 464.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): South Africa, Cape of Good Hope (NHRs).

DISTRIBUTION: Namibia, South Africa.

***Legnotus picipes* (Fallén)**

Cydnus picipes Fallén, 1807: 54.

Gnathoconus costalis Fieber, 1861: 366 (syn. by Mulsant & Rey, 1866: 71).

Gnathoconus concolor var. *cyaneonitens* Ferrari, 1874: 124 (syn. by Signoret, 1881b: 656).

Legnotus picipes: Horváth, 1917: 372.

TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) of *Cydnus picipes* Fallén: Sweden (MZLU?). Syntypes of *Gnathoconus costalis* Fieber: Bohemia, Austria, and Italy (not located). Syntype(s) of *Gnathoconus concolor* var. *cyaneonitens* Ferrari: Italy, Liguria (not located).

DISTRIBUTION: Albania, Austria, Azerbaidjan, Belgium, Bosnia Herzegovina, ?Bulgaria, Byelorussia, China (Neimenggu, Xinjiang), Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldavia, Mongolia, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tadzhikistan, Ukraine, Yugoslavia, Uzbekistan.

***Legnotus quadrilineus* (Walker), new comb.**

Sehirus quadrilinea Walker, 1867: 169.

Gnathoconus quadrilineus: Distant, 1899a: 224.

TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy): South Africa (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: South Africa.

***Legnotus similis* Wagner**

Legnotus similis Wagner, 1960: 127.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: France, Pyrenees, Vallée de la Massané (ZMUH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bulgaria, France, Spain.

Genus *Ochetostethomorpha* Schumacher

Ochetostethomorpha Schumacher, 1913: 51. Type species by monotypy: *Ochetostethomorpha nollothensis* Schumacher, 1913.

***Ochetostethomorpha nollothensis* Schumacher**

Ochetostethomorpha nollothensis Schumacher, 1913: 51.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 136): South Africa, Klein-Namaraland, Port Nolloth (ZMHB).

DISTRIBUTION: Chad, South Africa.

Genus *Ochetostethus* Fieber

Ochetostethus Fieber, 1860: 84. Type species by subsequent designation (Oshanin, 1912: 3): *Cydnus nanus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1834).

***Ochetostethus balcanicus* Wagner**

Ochetostethus balcanicus Wagner, 1940: 1 [separatum], 1941: 104 [journal].

TYPE DATA: Holotype (sex and type-locality not given in the original description): Greece, or Croatia, or Macedonia, or Italy (NHMW).

DISTRIBUTION: Albania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Romania, Turkey, Yugoslavia.

***Ochetostethus binotatus* Horváth**

Ochetostethus binotatus Horváth, 1919: 271.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): male(s), Tanzania, Pangani (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Tanzania.

***Ochetostethus brachyscytus* Reuter**

Ochetostethus brachyscytus Reuter, 1891: 137 [name only], 138.

TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) female: Egypt, Suez (MZHF).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Egypt, Morocco.

***Ochetostethus corniger* Kerzhner**

Ochetostethus corniger Kerzhner, 1976: 39.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Kazakhstan, Dzhzhkazganskaya Province, Koksengir, 40km south of Zhana-Arka station (=Atasu settlement) (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: Kazakhstan.

***Ochetostethus crassicornis* Horváth**

Ochetostethus crassicornis Horváth, 1919: 271 [in key], 272.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): male(s), Tanzania, Tandala (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Tanzania.

***Ochetostethus kiritshenkoi* Medvedeva**

Ochetostethus kiritshenkoi Medvedeva, 1972: 380.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Mongolia, Bayan-Khongor [=Bajanhongor] Aimak, western slope of Ikh-Bogdo-Ul range (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: Mongolia.

***Ochetostethus nanus* (Herrich-Schaeffer)**

Cydnus nanus Herrich-Schaeffer, 1834: plate 24.

Ochetostethus nanus: Mulsant & Rey, 1866: 76.

TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy): Spain (lost). Neotype male (designated by Kerzhner, 1976: 36): Spain, Cordoba (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, ?Egypt, France, Morocco, ?Portugal, Spain, Tunisia.

***Ochetostethus nyassanus* Horváth**

Ochetostethus nyassanus Horváth, 1919: 270 [in key], 272.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): male(s), Africa orientalis, Lacus Nyassa (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Nyassa Lake (?Tanzania).

Ochetostethus opacus (Scholtz)

Cydnus opacus Scholtz, 1847: 158.

Ochetostethus opacus: Kerzhner, 1976: 36.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): Poland, Silesia, Karlowitz [= Wrocław-Karłowice] (UWNM, lost).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, Albania, Armenia, Azerbaidjan, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Canary Islands, China (North), Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Finland, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iraq, Iran, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Latvia, Lebanon, Lithuania, Macedonia, Moldavia, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland, Syria, Tadzhikistan, Turkey, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia.

Ochetostethus orientalis (Distant)

Sehirus orientalis Distant, 1901a: 583.

Ochetostethus orientalis: Horváth, 1919: 271.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1994a: 48): Burma, Carin, Asciiui Ghecú (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Burma.

Ochetostethus perepelovi Kerzhner

Ochetostethus perepelovi Kerzhner, 1976: 42.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Mongolia, Bayan-Hongorskij aimak, north slope of Tsagan-Bogdo-Ula Mt. (ZMAS).

DISTRIBUTION: Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Ochetostethus pygmaeus (Rambur)

Cydnus pygmaeus Rambur, 1839: 116.

Ochetostethus insularis Horváth, 1911: 573 (syn. by Horváth, 1919: 271).

Ochetostethus pygmaeus: Lethierry & Severin, 1893: 80.

TYPE DATA: Syntype female of *Cydnus pygmaeus* Rambur: Spain, Andalousie, Saint-Roque (BMNH). Syntype(s) of *Ochetostethus insularis* Horváth: female(s), Canary Islands, Tenerife (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Canary Islands, France, Italy, Libya, Morocco, Portugal, Spain, Tunisia.

NOTE: Records from Russia (South European Territory) were erroneous.

Ochetostethus sahlbergi Wagner

Ochetostethus sahlbergi Wagner, 1952: 42.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Israel, Haifa (MZHF).

DISTRIBUTION: ?Afghanistan, Egypt, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

NOTE: The record from Afghanistan may belonged to *O. opacus*. Records from South France and Spain are erroneous; records from Italy and Libya pertained to *O. nanus* and *O. tarsalis*; records from Kirgizia pertained to *O. opacus*.

Ochetostethus tarsalis (Mulsant et Rey)

Cydnus tarsalis Mulsant et Rey, 1852: 79.

Cydnus cinnamomeus Garbiglietti, 1869: 6 & 324 (syn. by Kerzhner, 1976: 36).

Ochetostethus tarsalis: Lethierry & Severin, 1893: 80.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) of *Cydnus tarsalis* Mulsant et Rey: France (not located, probably lost). Syntype(s) of *Cydnus cinnamomeus* Garbiglietti: Italy, Sardinia (MRSN).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Canary Islands, France, Italy, Libya, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, Spain.

NOTE: The name "*cinnameus*" published in the original description by Garbiglietti was an evident printing error, corrected in the page 324 (Kerzhner, 1976: 38).

Genus *Sehirus* Amyot et Serville

Sehirus Amyot et Serville, 1843: 96. Type-species by subsequent designation (Reuter, 1888: 414): *Cimex morio* Linnaeus, 1761.

Sehirus aeneus Walker

Sehirus aeneus Walker, 1867: 169.

TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy): Madeira (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Madeira.

Sehirus cypriacus Dohrn

Sehirus cypriacus Dohrn, 1860a: 101.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes: Cyprus (not located, probably lost).

DISTRIBUTION: Cyprus, Israel, Syria, Turkey.

***Sehirus dissimilis* Horváth**

Sehirus dissimilis Horváth, 1919: 267.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1997f: 5): Asia minor [Turkey], Eibes (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Turkey.

***Sehirus horvathi* Reuter**

Sehirus horvathi Reuter, 1900: 221.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s): female(s), Tunisia, ad flumen Medjerbah (MZHf).

DISTRIBUTION: Tunisia.

***Sehirus luctuosus* Mulsant et Rey**

Sehirus luctuosus Mulsant et Rey, 1866: 52.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1996h: 105): France (MNHN).

DISTRIBUTION: Albania, Algeria, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Byelorussia, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldavia, Mongolia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tadjhikistan, Turkey, Ukraine, Yugoslavia.

***Sehirus morio* (Linnaeus)**

Cimex morio Linnaeus, 1761: 250.

Cydnus affinis Herrich-Schaeffer, 1835: 54 (syn. by Mulsant & Rey, 1866: 49).

Cydnus affinis var. *ibericus* Kolenati, 1846: 69.

Sehirus morio: Amyot & Serville, 1843: 96.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) of *Cimex morio* Linnaeus: Sweden (LSUK?). Syntype(s) of *Cydnus affinis* Herrich-Schaeffer: Germany (lost). Syntype(s) of *Cydnus affinis* var. *ibericus* Kolenati: Iberia [=Georgia] (not located).

DISTRIBUTION: Albania, Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Byelorussia, Canary Islands, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, ?Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxem-

bourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldavia, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tadjhikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia.

NOTE: Data from Great Britain pertain to *S. luctuosus*.

***Sehirus ovatus* (Herrich-Schaeffer)**

Cydnus ovatus Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840: 96.

Sehirus ovatus: Fieber, 1861: 367.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes: Turkey and Dalmatia (lost).

DISTRIBUTION: Austria, Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Greece, Hungary, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Moldavia, Romania, Russia (Central and South European Territory), Slovakia, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine.

***Sehirus parens* Mulsant et Rey**

Sehirus parens Mulsant et Rey, 1866: 52.

TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) male: Russia, Sarepta (not located, probably lost).

DISTRIBUTION: Afghanistan, Azerbaijan, China (Xinjiang), Czech Republic, Hungary, Kirgizia, Romania, Russia (South European Territory, West and East Siberia), Syria, Tadjhikistan, Ukraine.

***Sehirus planiceps* Horváth**

Sehirus planiceps Horváth, 1895: 128 [in key], 129.

TYPE DATA: Holotype (by monotypy) female: Caucasus (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Caucasus.

***Sehirus robustus* Horváth**

Sehirus robustus Horváth, 1895: 129 [in key], 130.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype male (designated by Lis, 1997f: 6): Caucasus, Armenia (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Iran, Iraq, Turkey.

***Sehirus tibialis* Puton**

Sehirus biguttatus var. *tibialis* Puton, 1892: 25.

Sehirus biguttatus var. *fallax* Puton, 1894: 114 (syn. by Horváth, 1907: 293).

Sehirus tibialis: Horváth, 1907: 293.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes of *Sehirus biguttatus* var. *tibialis* Puton: males and females, Algeria, Edough (MNHN). Syntype female of *Sehirus biguttatus* var. *fallax* Puton: Algeria, Edough (MNHN).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria.

***Sehirus xinjiangensis* Jorigtoo et Nonnaizab**

Sehirus xinjiangensis Jorigtoo et Nonnaizab, 1995: 219, 221.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: China, Xinjiang, Urumuqi (IMTU).

DISTRIBUTION: China (Xinjiang).

Genus *Singeria* Wagner

Singeria Wagner, 1955: 58. Type species by original designation: *Singeria brevipennis* Wagner, 1955.

***Singeria brevipennis* Wagner**

Singeria brevipennis Wagner, 1955: 59.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male: Greece, Kephallenia (ZMUH).

DISTRIBUTION: Greece.

Genus *Tacolus* Schouteden

Tacolus Schouteden, 1910: 94. Type species by monotypy: *Gnathoconus majusculus* Schouteden, 1910.

***Tacolus majusculus* (Schouteden)**

Gnathoconus majusculus Schouteden, 1910: 94.

Tacolus majusculus: Schouteden, 1910: 94.

Sehirus (Tacolus) majusculus: Linnavuori, 1993: 141.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Linnavuori, 1993: 141): Kenya, Kilimandjaro (MRAC).

DISTRIBUTION: Kenya, Tanzania.

Genus *Tritomegas* Amyot et Serville

Tritomegas Amyot et Serville, 1843: 98. Type species by subsequent designation (Reuter, 1888: 415): *Cimex bicolor* Linnaeus, 1758.

***Tritomegas bicolor* (Linnaeus)**

Cimex bicolor Linnaeus, 1758: 446.

Cimex nubilosus Harris, 1776: 90 (syn. by Stephens, 1829: 338).

Sehirus bicolor var. *immaculatus* Royer, 1922: 66.

Canthophorus bicolor var. *kormilevi* Halászfy, 1954: 127.

Tritomegas bicolor: Amyot & Serville, 1843: 98.

TYPE DATA: Syntype(s) of *Cimex bicolor* Linnaeus: Sweden (LSUK?). Syntype(s) of *Cimex nubilosus* Harris: Great Britain (lost). Holotype (by monotypy) female of *Sehirus bicolor* var. *immaculatus* Royer: France, Champagne-sur-Seine (not located). Holotype (as Allotype) female of *Canthophorus bicolor* ab. *kormilevi* Halászfy: Hungary, Retyezát (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaidjan, Belgium, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Byelorussia, China (Liaoning), Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldavia, Mongolia, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, Yugoslavia, Uzbekistan.

***Tritomegas delagrangi* (Puton)**

Sehirus bicolor var. *delagrangi* Puton, 1888a: 256.

Sehirus delagrangi: Horváth, 1901: 471.

Tritomegas delagrangi: Hoberlandt, 1956: 212.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes: Turkey, Smyrne [= Izmir] (MNHN, lost).

DISTRIBUTION: Azerbaidjan, Israel, Syria, Turkey.

***Tritomegas micans* (Horváth)**

Sehirus micans Horváth, 1899: 83 [in key], 84.

Tritomegas micans: Stichel, 1961: 677.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (designated by Lis, 1997f: 5): Italy, Sicily (HNHM).

DISTRIBUTION: Italy.

***Tritomegas rotundipennis* (Dohrn)**

Schirus [sic!] *rotundipennis* Dohrn, 1862: 211.

Tritomegas rotundipennis: Stichel, 1961: 672.

TYPE DATA: Lectotype female (present designation): Italy, Sicily (ZMPA).

DISTRIBUTION: France, Italy, Slovenia, Spain.

***Tritomegas sexmaculatus* (Rambur)**

Cydnus sexmaculatus Rambur, 1839: 110.

Canthophorus (*Tritomegas*) *sexmaculatus*: Mulsant & Rey, 1866: 55.

Tritomegas sexmaculatus: Garbiglietti, 1869: 7.

TYPE DATA: Syntypes: Spain, Andalousie, Grenade (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Albania, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaidjan, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Macedonia, Moldavia, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (Central and South European Territory), Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, Yugoslavia.

***Tritomegas theryi* (Lindberg)**

Sehirus theryi Lindberg, 1932: 3.

Sehirus mutuus Schmidt, 1936: 47 (syn. by Vidal, 1949: 41).

Tritomegas theryi: Stichel, 1961: 673.

TYPE DATA: Holotype male of *Sehirus theryi* Lindberg: Spain, Villalba, Madrid (MZHF). Syntypes of *Sehirus mutuus* Schmidt: males, females, Morocco, Atlas Mts, Agrou (not located).

DISTRIBUTION: Algeria, Libya, Morocco, Spain.

III. REFERENCES

- AHMAD, I., MOIZUDDIN, M. 1980. A new tribe, a new genus and two new species of *Cydnidae* (*Hemiptera*) from Pakistan with phylogenetic consideration. *Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc.*, **15**: 1-9.
- AHMAD, I., MOIZUDDIN, M., KHAN, A.A. 1979. Generic and supergeneric keys with reference to a checklist of lower pentatomoid fauna of Pakistan (*Heteroptera: Pentatomomorpha*) with notes on their distribution and food plants. *Suppl. ent. Soc. Karachi*, **4** (4): 1-50.
- AMYOT, C.J.B. 1845. *Entomologie Française*. Rhynchotes. Hémiptères. Homoptères. Phthiroptères. Pseudoptères. Méthode mononymique. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, 2 ser., **3**: 369-492.
- AMYOT, C.J.B., SERVILLE, J.G.A. 1843. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Hémiptères*. Paris: LXVII + 675 pp.
- ASANOVA, R.B. 1964. Genus *Canthophorus* Muls. et Rey (*Heteroptera, Cydnidae*) in the fauna of the USSR. *Ent. Obozr.*, **43** (1): 138-144 [in Russian].
- ATKINSON, E.T. 1887. Notes on Indian *Rhynchota: Heteroptera*, No. 1. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **56**: 22-61.
- BERGEVIN, E. 1936. Mission au Tibesti. Zoologie – Étude préliminaire de la faune du Tibesti. *Insectes. Hémiptères*. Avec les descriptions d'une genre nouveau, de deux especes et d'une variété nouvelle. *Mem. Acad. Sci. Inst. France*, **62** [1935]: 64-69.
- BERGROTH, E. 1891. Contribution a l'étude des Pentatomides. *Revue Ent.*, **10**: 200-235.
- 1903. *Rhynchota Aethiopia*. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.*, **47**: 288-297.
- 1908. Enumeratio Pentatomidarum post catalogum bruxellensum descriptorum. *Mem. Soc. ent. Belg.*, **15**: 131-200.
- 1909. Über die Gattung *Choerocydnus* WHITE. *Wien. ent. Ztg.*, **28**: 329-331.
- 1910. Neue *Hemiptera* aus Madagaskar. *Wien. ent. Ztg.*, **29** (7-8): 229-234.
- 1911. Zwei neue Hemipteren-Genera aus Madagaskar. *Wien. ent. Ztg.*, **30**: 130-133.
- 1915. *Hemiptera* from the Bombay Presidency. *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **24**: 170-179.
- BILLBERG, G.J. 1820. Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg. Stockholm: 138pp.
- BLANCHARD, C.E. 1844. [in:] d'ORBIGNY. *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle*, **4**: 505.
- BREDDIN, G. 1900. *Hemiptera Sumatrana collecta a dom. Henrico Dohrn*. *Ent. Ztg. Stettin*, **61**: 275-336.
- 1904. Rhynchoten aus Ameisen- und Termitenbauten. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.*, **48**: 407-416.
- 1905. Rhynchota *Heteroptera* aus Java gesammelt von Prof. K. Kraepelin 1904. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg*, **22**: 109-159.
- 1906. Die Hemipteren von Celebes. Ein Beitrag zur Faunistik der Insel. *Abh. naturforsch. Ges. Halle*, **24**: 1-215.

- 1909. Rhynchoten von Ceylon gesammelt von Dr. Walter Horn. Annl. Soc. ent. Belg., **53**: 250-309.
- 1912. Neue indo-malayische *Hemiptera*. Arch. Naturgesch., **78A** (11): 95-107.
- BRULLÉ, M. 1838. Insectes [in:] BARKER-WEBB, P., S. BERTHELOT, Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. Tome deuxième. 2e partie. Entomologie. Paris: 119pp.
- BUCHANAN WHITE, F. 1877. Descriptions of new species of Heteropterous *Hemiptera* collected in the Hawaiian Islands by the Rev. T. Blackburn. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **4** (20): 110-114.
- 1878. List of the *Hemiptera* of New Zealand. Ent. mon. Mag., **14**: 274-277.
- BURMEISTER, H. 1834. Rhyngota seu *Hemiptera*. Nova Acta K. Leop.-Carol. dt. Akad., **16**: 285-308.
- CARAPEZZA, A., FARACI, F., PÉRICART, J. 1995. Designation of lectotypes and paralectotypes of Palaearctic *Heteroptera* in the collection of Achille COSTA (Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Napoli). Naturalista sicil., s. IV, **19** (3-4): 279-294.
- CARVALHO, E.L. 1969. Um novo Cydnideo Escaptoacorinea Africano (*Heteroptera*, *Cydnidae*). Bolm. Soc. port. Ciênc. nat., **12** (2A) [1968/1969]: 223-226.
- CHINA, W.E. 1934. Report on the *Insecta* collected by Colonel R. MEINERTZHAGEN in the Ahaggar Mountains. *Hemiptera*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **13**: 164-170.
- 1943. The generic names of the British *Hemiptera-Heteroptera*, with a checklist of the British species. [in:] The generic names of British Insects, **8**: 217-316.
- COSTA, A. 1847a. Cimicum regni Neapolitani. Centuria Secunda. Decas sexta, septima, octava, nona et decima. Napoli: 1-41 (separatum).
- 1847b. Cimicum regni Neapolitani. Centuria Secunda. Decas sexta, septima, octava, nona et decima. Atti r. Inst. Incor. Sci. nat., Napoli, **7**: 365-405.
- 1853. Cimicum regni Neapolitani. Centuria tertia and quartae fragmentum. Napoli: 3-77 (separatum).
- 1855. Cimicum regni Neapolitani. Centuria tertia and quartae fragmentum. Atti r. Inst. Incor. Sci. nat., Napoli, **8**: 225-299.
- DALLAS, W. 1851. List of specimens of Hemipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. London: 368pp.
- DE GEER, C. 1773. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes 3. Stockholm: i-viii, 1-696.
- DISTANT, W.L. 1899a. Rhynchotal notes - *Heteroptera: Plataspinæ, Thyreocorinæ* and *Cydninæ*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**: 213-227.
- 1899b. Correction. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**: 442.
- 1901a. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Rhynchota*. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., **1901**: 581-592.
- 1901b. Enumeration of the *Heteroptera* (*Rhynchota*) collected by Signor Leonardo FEA in Burma and its vicinity. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., **1901**: 99-114.
- 1902. Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. *Rhynchota* vol. 1. London: 438pp.
- 1904. Rhynchotal notes XII. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **4**: 344-356.
- 1908. Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. *Rhynchota* vol. 4. London: 501pp.
- 1911. Rhynchotal Notes LIV. *Pentatomidae* from various Regions. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **7**: 338-354.
- 1913. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to Indian Ocean in 1905, vol. 5. No. IX. - *Rhynchota*. Part I: suborder *Heteroptera*. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., **16** (2): 139-191.
- 1914. *Rhynchota* from New Caledonia and the surrounding Islands, [in:] SARASIN, F., ROUX, J. Nova Caledonia. Recherches scientifiques en Nouvelle Calédonie et aux Iles Loyalty. A. Zoologie, **1** (1): 369-390.
- 1918. Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. *Rhynchota* vol. 7. London: 210pp.
- DOHRN, A. 1860a. Hemipterologische Miscellaneen. Ent. Zeit. Stettin, **21**: 99-109.
- 1860b. Zur Heteropteren-Fauna Ceylon's. Ent. Ztg. Stettin, **21**: 399-409.
- 1862. Drei neue europäische *Heteroptera*. Ent. Ztg. Stettin, **23**: 210-211.
- DOUGLAS, J.W., SCOTT, J. 1868. British *Hemiptera*: additions and corrections. Ent. mon. Mag., 1867-1868, **4**: 238-246.
- DUFOUR, L. 1834. Description et figures de trois Hémiptères Européens nouveaux ou mal connus. Annl. Soc. ent. Fr., (1) **3**: 341-357.

- ECKERLEIN, H., WAGNER, E. 1969. Die Heteropterenfauna Libyens. Acta ent. Mus. nat. Pragae, **38**: 155-194.
- ELLENRIEDER, C.A.M. 1862. Eerste Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Hemipteren van den Indischen Archipel. Nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Ind., **24**: 130-174.
- ERICHSON, W.F. 1842a. Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Vandiemensland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. Arch. Naturgesch., **8**: 83-287.
- . 1842b. Doubletten-Katalog des Berliner Museum. Berlin: 15pp.
- ESAKI, T., ISHIHARA, T. 1951. *Hemiptera* of Shansi, North China. II. *Pentatomoidea*. Mushi, **22** (5): 22-44.
- FABRICIUS, J.C. 1775. Systema entomologiae. Flensburgi et Lipsiae: XXXII + 832pp.
- . 1794. Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta, tom IV. Hafniae: VI + 175pp.
- . 1798. Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae. Hafniae: 572pp + 53pp.
- . 1803. Systema Rhyngotorum. Brunsvigae: 335pp.
- FAIRMAIRE, L., SIGNORET, V. 1858. Ordre Hémiptères. Première partie. Arch. ent. Thoms., **2**: 268-329.
- FALLÉN, C.F. 1807. Monographia Cimicum Sueciae. Hafniae: 123pp.
- FERRARI, P.M. 1874. *Hemiptera* Agri Ligustici. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, **6**: 116-208.
- FIEBER, F.X. 1837. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Schnabelkerfen (*Rhynchota*). [in:] WEITENWEBER, W.R. (ed.). Beiträge zur gesammten Natur- und Heilwissenschaft. **1**: 337-355.
- . 1860. Die europäischen *Hemiptera*. Halbflüger (*Rhynchota*, *Heteroptera*). Wien: i-vi, 1-112.
- . 1861. Die europäischen *Hemiptera*. Halbflüger (*Rhynchota*, *Heteroptera*). Wien: 113-444.
- . 1864. Neuere Entdeckungen in europäischen Hemipteren. B. Neue Arten. Wien. ent. Mschr., **8**: 205-234.
- FORSTER, J.R. 1771. Novae species insectorum. Centuria I. London: i-viii, 1-100.
- FOURCROY, A.F. 1785. Entomologia Parisiensis, sive Catalogus Insectorum quae in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur. Paris: i-viii, 1-544.
- FROESCHNER, R.C. 1960a. *Cydnidae* of the Western Hemisphere. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **111**: 337-680.
- . 1960b. The genus *Blaena* WALKER (= *Macrymenus* SIGNORET) with the description of four new species and a key to the known forms (*Hemiptera*: *Cydnidae*). Rec. S. Aust. Mus. **13** (4): 453-466.
- . 1961. Revision of the South African genus *Dearcla* SIGNORET with descriptions of three new species (*Hemiptera*: *Cydnidae*). Ent. News, **72** (8): 197-205.
- . 1966. Two new species of the Australian genus *Blaena* with notes on previously described species (*Hemiptera*: *Cydnidae*). J. Kans. ent. Soc., **39** (4): 690-694.
- . 1967. The burrower bugs collected by the Noona Dan Expedition mainly in the Philippines and Bismarck Islands (*Hemiptera*, *Cydnidae*). Ent. Meddel., **35**: 11-22.
- FUENTE DE LA, J.A. 1970. Les especies españolas del género *Aethus* DALL. 1851 (*Hem. Cydnidae*). Eos Madr., **40**: 155-163.
- . 1971. Descripciones de nuevos Pentatomoidea (*Hemiptera*). Eos Madr., **46**: 85-107 [1970].
- . 1972. Revisión de los Pentatómidos Ibéricos. Familia *Cydnidae* Billberg 1820. Bol. r. Soc. Esp. Hist. nat. (Biol.), **70**: 33-78.
- GAEDIKE, H. 1971. Katalog der in den Sammlungen des ehemaligen Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes aufbewahrten Typen - V. *Heteroptera*. Beitr. Ent., **21**: 79-159.
- GARBIGLIETTI, A. 1869. Catalogus methodicus et synonymicus Hemipterorum Heteropterorum Italiae indigenarum. Florentiae: 58pp. [also published in Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., 1].
- GERSTAECKER, A. 1873. Baron Carl Claus VON DER DECKEN's Reisen in Ost-Afrika. Dritter Band: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Zweite Abtheilung: Gliederthiere (Insekten, Arachniden, Myriopoden und Isopoden). Leipzig et Heidelberg: i-xvi, 1-542.
- GHAURI, M.S.K. 1975. On a new subspecies of *Aethus laticollis* WAGNER (*Hemiptera*: *Heteroptera*: *Cydnidae*) as a serious pest of *Pennisetum typhoides* (BURM.) in India. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc., **72** (1): 226-227.
- GIBSON-HILL, C.A.. 1950. *Hemiptera* collected on the Cocos-Keeling Islands January-October 1941. Bull. Raffles Mus. Singapore, **23**: 206-211.

- GMELIN, J.F. 1790. Caroli a Linné Systema Naturae (ed. 13). Lipsiae, 1(4): 1517-2224.
- GOEZE, J.A.E. 1778. Entomologische Beytrage zu des Ritter Linne zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems, 2. Teil. Leipzig: 352pp.
- HAGLUND, C.J.E. 1894. Beitrage zur Kenntniss der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. 4. Verzeichnis der von Yngve Sjoestedt im nordwestlichen Kamerungebiete eingesammelten Hemipteren. Öfv. Kongl. VetenskAkad. Forhandl., 51 (8): 387-408.
- HALÁSZFY, E. 1953. A synopsis of the *Heteroptera* of Hungary and the neighbouring areas. I. 1. *Brachyplatidae*; 2. *Cydnidae*. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. Hung., 4: 187-195.
- 1954. Magyarországon és a környező területek *Brachyplatida* és *Cydnida* fajainak ökológiája és elterjedése. Folia ent. hung., 7: 93-132.
- 1959. *Heteroptera* II. *Plataspidae*, *Cydnidae*, *Scutelleridae*, *Pentatomidae*. Fauna Hungariae, 46: 1-87.
- HARRIS, M. 1776-1780. An exposition of English Insects. London: 160pp.
- HASEGAWA, H. 1962. *Heteroptera* of Southeast Asia collected by the Osaka City University Biological Expedition to Southeast Asia 1957-58. Nat. Life SE Asia, 2: 5-24.
- HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, G.A. 1834. Fauna Insectorum Germaniae initia oder Deutschlands Insekten. 126: 24 plates.
- 1835. Nomenclator entomologicus. Verzeichnis der europäischen Insecten; zur Erleichterung des Tauschverkehrs mit Preisen versehen. Erstes Heft. *Lepidoptera* und *Hemiptera*, letztere synoptisch bearbeitet und mit vollständiger Synonymie. Regensburg: i-iv, 1-116.
- 1840. Die Wanzenartigen Insekten getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. 5 [1839-1840]: 1-108. Nürnberg.
- 1851. Die Wanzenartigen Insekten getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. 9 [1849-1851]: 1-348. Nürnberg.
- HESSE, A.J. 1925. Contributions to a knowledge of the fauna of South-West Africa. 4. A list of the Heteropterous and Homopterous *Hemiptera* of South-West Africa. Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 23: 1-190.
- 1935. Scientific results of the Vernay-Lang Kalahari Expedition, March to September 1930. *Hemiptera-Heteroptera*. Ann. Transv. Mus., 16 (4): 581-603.
- HOBERLANDT, L. 1956. Results of the zoological scientific expedition of the National Museum in Praha to Turkey. 18. *Hemiptera* IV. Terrestrial *Hemiptera-Heteroptera* of Turkey. Acta ent. Mus. nat. Prag., Suppl. 3 [1955]: 1-264.
- HORVÁTH, G. 1881. Hemipterologiai közlemények. Term. Füzetek, 4: 183-193.
- 1882. *Hemiptera* nova vel minus cognita. II. Term. Füzetek, 5: 217-225.
- 1884. Diagnoses Hemipterorum. II. Term. Füzetek, 8 (4): 315-320.
- 1889. Beitrag zur Hemipteren-Fauna von Turkmenien. Wien. ent. Ztg., 8: 169-174.
- 1895. Révision des *Sehirus* noirs. Revue Ent., 14: 128-130.
- 1899. Note sur le *Sehirus* maculipes et espèces affines. Revue Ent., 18: 82-84.
- 1901. Hémiptères du voyage de M. Martinez Escalera dans l'Asie-Mineure (1898). Term. Füzetek, 24: 469-471.
- 1904. *Pentatomidae* novae africanae. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. Hung., 2: 253-271.
- 1907. *Hemiptera* nova vel minus cognita e regione palaeartica. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. Hung., 5: 289-323.
- 1911. *Hemiptera* nova vel minus cognita e regione palaeartica. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. Hung., 9: 573-610.
- 1917. *Hemiptera* palaeartica nova vel minus cognita. I. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. Hung., 15: 365-381.
- 1918. Ad cognitionem faunae hemipterorum balcanicae. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. Hung., 16: 321-340.
- 1919. Analecta ad cognitionem Cydnidarum. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. Hung., 17: 205-273.
- HSIAO, T.Y., ZHENG, L.Y., REN, S.Z. 1977. A handbook for the determination of the Chinese *Hemiptera-Heteroptera*, vol. 1. Tientsin: 330pp.
- ICZN Opinion 1707. 1993. *Scoparipes* SIGNORET, 1880 (Insecta, *Heteroptera*): *Cydnus latipes* WESTWOOD, 1837 confirmed as the type species. Bull. zool. Nomencl., 50 (1): 74.
- JAKOVLEV, B.E. 1874a. Contributions to the entomological fauna of the european

- Russia. IV. Trudy russ. entomol. Obshch., **8**: 46-82 [in Russian].
- . 1874b. *Hemiptera Heteroptera* of the Astrakhan' region. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou, **48** (2): 218-277 [in Russian and German].
- . 1875. Bugs, *Hemiptera Heteroptera*, of the Astrakhan' region. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou, **49** (3): 145-174 [in Russian and German].
- . 1877a. Bugs (*Hemiptera Heteroptera*) of northern Persia. Trudy russ. entomol. Obshch., **10**: 67-98 [in Russian and German].
- . 1877b. New bugs, *Hemiptera Heteroptera*, of the Astrakhan' fauna. Second supplement. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou, **52** (2): 269-300 [in Russian and German].
- . 1879. Bugs (*Hemiptera Heteroptera*) of the Caucasian region. Trudy russ. entomol. Obshch., **12**: 3-176 [in Russian and German].
- . 1882. Contributions to the fauna of bugs of Russia and the neighbouring countries. Trudy russ. entomol. Obshch., **13**: 141-152 [in Russian and German].
- . 1885. *Hemiptera Heteroptera* aus Achal-Tekke. Horae Soc. entomol. ross., **19**: 98-129 [in Russian and German].
- . 1903. Hémiptères-Hétéroptères nouveaux de la faune paléarctique. Rev. russe Entomol., **3**: 377-380 [in Russian and French].
- . 1906. Review of species of the genus *Byrsinus* FIEB. (*Hemiptera - Heteroptera, Pentatomidae*) of the Russian-Asiatic fauna. Rev. russe Entomol., **6**: 52 [in Russian and French].
- JEANNEL, R. 1913. Voyage de Ch. ALLUAUD et R. JEANNEL en Afrique Orientale (1911-1912). Resultats scientifiques. Insectes Hémiptères I. Paris: 114pp.
- JENSEN-HAARUP, A.C. 1926. Hemipterological notes and descriptions IV. Ent. Meddel., **16**: 41-56.
- JORIGTOO & NONNAIZAB. 1995. A new species and four new records of *Cydnidae* from Inner Mongolia - Xinjiang Region China. Zoological Research, **16** (3): 219-221.
- JOSIFOV, M. 1986. Eine neue *Aethus*-Art von der Balkanhalbinsel (*Heteroptera, Cydnidae*). Reichenbachia, **23** (22): 127-129.
- JOSIFOV, M., KERZHNER, I.M. 1978. *Heteroptera* aus Korea. II Teil. (*Aradidae, Berytidae, Lygaeidae, Pyrrhocoridae, Rhopalidae, Alydidae, Coreidae, Urostylidae, Acanthosomatidae, Scutelleridae, Pentatomidae, Cydnidae, Plataspidae*). Fragm. faun. **23**: 137-196.
- KANYUKOVA, E.V. 1988. 35. Fam. *Cydnidae* - Burrowing Bugs. Opriedieliteli Nasekomyh Dalnego Vostoka SSSR. Leningrad, vol. 2: 915-918 [in Russian].
- KERZHNER, I.M. 1964. Materials on the synonymy of shieldbugs (*Heteroptera, Pentatomoidea*) in the fauna of the USSR and of adjacent countries. Ent. Obozr., **43** (2): 363-367 [in Russian].
- . 1972. New and little-known *Heteroptera* from Mongolia and from adjacent regions of the USSR. I. Insects of Mongolia, **1**: 349-379 [in Russian].
- . 1976. New and little known *Heteroptera* from Mongolia and from adjacent regions of the USSR. III. Insects of Mongolia, **4**: 30-86 [in Russian].
- KERZHNER, I.M., JACZEWSKI, T.L. 1964. Order *Hemiptera (Heteroptera)*. Keys to the insects of the European USSR, **1**: 655-845 [in Russian].
- KERZHNER, I.M., JANSSON, A. 1985. The type-specimens of *Heteroptera* described by V. Motschulsky. Ann. ent. fenn., **51**: 33-45.
- KIRBY, W.F. 1900. *Hemiptera* [in]: ANDREWS, C.W. A Monograph of Christmas Islands (Indian Ocean), London: 338pp.
- KIRITSHENKO, A.N. 1912. *Hemiptera-Heteroptera turanica* nova. Rev. russe Entomol., **12** (3): 377-389.
- . 1951. True bugs and cicads. Ushchele Kondara. Moscow-Leningrad: 181-197 [in Russian].
- . 1964. True bugs (*Hemiptera - Heteroptera*) of Tadzhikistan. Dushanbe: 258pp [in Russian].
- . 1966. *Hemiptera-Heteroptera* collected by D.M. STEINBERG in Iran in 1955. Russ. ent. Obozr., **45** (4): 798-805 [in Russian].
- KIRITSHENKO, A.N., KERZHNER, I.M. 1972. Land *Heteroptera* of the Mongolian People's Republic. I. Insects of Mongolia, **1**: 383-428 [in Russian].
- KIRKALDY, G.W. 1903. Cicads and bugs. [in:] FORBES, H.O. (ed.) The natural history of Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri. Liverpool: 381-394.
- . 1905. Memoir on the *Rhynchota* collected by Dr. Arthur WILLEY F.R.S., chiefly in

- Birara (New Britain) and Lifu. Trans. roy. ent. Soc. Lond., **1905**: 327-364.
- 1910b. On some preoccupied generic names in insects. Canad. Ent., **42**: 8.
- KLUG, J.C.F. 1845. *Insecta* V. [in:] EHRENBERG, C.G., *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones insectorum*. Berolini: [without page numbers].
- KLUG, J.C.F., ERICHSON, W.F. 1859. Einige Diagnosen. Ent. Ztg. Stettin, **20**: 83-87.
- KOLENATI, F.A. 1846. *Meletemata Entomologica IV. Hemiptera Caucasi. Pentatomidae* monographice dispositae. Petropolis: 72pp.
- LARIVIÈRE, M.-C. 1995. *Cydnidae, Acanthosomatidae, and Pentatomidae (Insecta: Hemiptera)*: systematics, geographical distribution, and biocology. *Fauna New Zeal.*, **35**: 1-112.
- LARIVIÈRE, M.-C., FROESCHNER, R.C. 1994. *Chilocoris neozealandicus*, a new species of burrowing bug from New Zealand (*Hemiptera: Cydnidae*). *New Zeal. J. Zool.*, **21**: 245-248.
- LETHIERRY, L. 1881. Spedizione italiana nell'Africa equatoriale. Risultate zoologici. Emitteri. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, **16**: 277-298.
- 1891. Note sur les Hémiptères du Bengale. *Annls Soc. ent. Belgique*, **35**, Bull. c. r. Soc. ent. Belg., série IV. **17**: CXL1-CXLV.
- LETHIERRY, L., SEVERIN, G. 1893. *Catalogue général des Hémiptères, tome I. Hétéroptères. Pentatomidae*. Bruxelles: 286pp.
- LINDBERG, H. 1932. *Inventa entomologica itineris Hispanici et Marocani quod a. 1926 fecerunt Harold et Håkan Lindberg. XIII. Hemiptera, Heteroptera (excl. Capsidae et Hydrobotica)*. *Commentat. biol.* **3** (19): 1-53.
- LINNAEUS, C. 1758. *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima, reformata*. Holmiae: i-iv, 1-824.
- 1761. *Fauna Svecica sistens animalia Sveciae regni: Mammalia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes, distributa per classes et ordines, genera et species*. Stockholmiae: i-xlvi, 1-578.
- LINNAVUORI, R. 1972. Studies on Ethiopian *Pentatomoidea*. *Annot. zool. bot. Mus. Bratislava*, **79**: 1-13.
- 1973. Studies on African *Heteroptera*. *Arq. Mus. Bocaque*, **2** (4): 29-69.
- 1977. *Hemiptera* of the Sudan, with remarks on some species of the adjacent countries. 5. *Tingidae, Piesmidae, Cydnidae, Thaumastellidae* and *Plataspidae*. *Acta zool. fenn.*, **147**: 1-81.
- 1982. Some Hemipterous fauna from Somalia and Ethiopia. *Monitore zool. ital., N.S. suppl.* **16** (1): 1-33.
- 1984. New species of *Hemiptera-Heteroptera* from Iraq and adjacent countries. *Acta ent. fenn.*, **44**: 1-59.
- 1986a. Notes on the Hemipterous fauna of Somalia and Ethiopia. *Monitore zool. ital., N.S. suppl.* **21** (6): 109-127.
- 1986b. *Heteroptera* of Saudi Arabia. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, **8**: 31-197.
- 1989. *Heteroptera* of Yemen and South Yemen. *Acta ent. fenn.*, **54**: 1-40.
- 1993. *Cydnidae* of West, Central and North-East Africa (*Heteroptera*). *Acta zool. fenn.*, **192**: 1-148.
- LIS, J.A. 1990a. Studies on the Oriental *Cydnidae*. I. A revision of the genus *Scoparipes* SIGNORET, 1879 (*Heteroptera*). *Ann. upp. siles. Mus., Ent.*, **1**: 159-192.
- 1990b. Studies on the Oriental *Cydnidae (Heteroptera)* II. Three new genera and species. *Bonn. zool. Beitr.*, **41**: 223-229.
- 1991a. *Geotomus barbarae* sp. n. from Madagascar and new records of some other Afrotropical burrowing bugs (*Heteroptera, Cydnidae*). *Pol. Pismo ent.*, **60** [1990]: 173-176.
- 1991b. Studies on Oriental *Cydnidae*. III. On the genus *Peltoxys* SIGNORET, 1880 (*Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea*). *Genus (Wrocław)*, **2** (1): 19-25.
- 1991c. *Schiodtella secunda* n. sp., a new species of burrowing bugs from Palae-arctic China (*Heteroptera: Cydnidae: Scaptocorinae*). *Genus (Wrocław)*, **2** (1): 27-31.
- 1991d. Studies on Oriental *Cydnidae*. IV. New species, new synonyms and new records (*Heteroptera*). *Ann. upp. siles. Mus., Ent.*, **2**: 165-190.
- 1991e. Studies on Oriental *Cydnidae*. V. Three new species of the genus *Macroscythus* FIEBER (*Heteroptera*). *Ann. upp. siles. Mus., Ent.*, **2**: 209-215.
- 1991f. Studies on Oriental *Cydnidae*. VI. A contribution to the fauna of Sulawesi

- (Celebes) (*Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea*). Genus (Wrocław), **2** (4): 299-311.
- 1991g. Studies on Oriental *Cydnidae*. VII. On *Stibaropus* DALLAS and *Pseudostibaropus* n. gen. (*Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea*). Genus (Wrocław), **2** (4): 313-325.
 - 1992a. Studies on Oriental *Cydnidae*. IX. On the genus *Adrisa* AMYOT and SERVILLE, 1843 (*Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea*). Genus (Wrocław), **3** (1): 13-27.
 - 1992b. On *Garsauria aradoides* WALKER and *G. laosana* LIS (*Heteroptera: Cydnidae*). Ann. upp. siles. Mus., Ent., **3**: 147-150.
 - 1993a. Studies on Oriental *Cydnidae*. VIII. On *Aethus indicus* (WESTWOOD), *A. philippinensis* DALLAS and *A. pseudindicus* n.sp. (*Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea*). Genus (Wrocław), **4** (2): 103-111.
 - 1993b. Studies on *Cydnidae* of the Australian Region. I. A review of species from Solomon Islands (*Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea*). Ann. upp. siles. Mus., Ent., **4**: 13-24.
 - 1993c. Studies on *Cydnidae* of the Australian Region IV. Two new species of *Peltoscytus* LIS from the Pacific islands (*Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea*). Genus (Wrocław), **4** (4): 303-308.
 - 1993d. Studies on *Cydnidae* of the Australian Region. II. A review of New Guinean species of the genus *Chilocoris* MAYR (*Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea*). Ann. upp. siles. Mus., Ent., **4**: 25-20.
 - 1993e. Studies on *Cydnidae* of the Australian Region. III. Two new species of *Macroscythus* FIEB. from New Guinea (*Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea*). Ann. upp. siles. Mus., Ent., **4**: 41-46.
 - 1993f. A review of the tribe *Amaurocorini* E. WAGNER with remarks on its systematic position within the family (*Heteroptera: Cydnidae*). Ann. upp. siles. Mus., Ent., **4**: 59-78.
 - 1993g. On *Byrsinus* FIEBER and *Microporus* UHLER, two allied cydnid genera (*Heteroptera: Cydnidae*). Ann. Upper Siles. Mus., Ent., **4**: 79-98.
 - 1993h. *Microscythus*, a new African genus of burrower bugs (*Heteroptera: Cydnidae*). Acta ent. siles., **1**: 1-4.
 - 1994a. A revision of Oriental burrower bugs (*Heteroptera: Cydnidae*). Bytom: 349pp.
 - 1994b. Studies on *Cydnidae* (*Heteroptera*) of the Australian Region VI. Material collected by I. LANSBURY in Papua New Guinea in 1990 and 1992. Eur. J. Entomol., **91**: 321-325.
 - 1994c. *Coleocydnus ernsti* gen. et sp. n., a coleopteroid representative of burrower bugs from tropical Africa, and new records of three recently described African species of the family (*Heteroptera: Cydnidae*). Genus (Wrocław), **5** (3): 187-192.
 - 1994d. A description of *Parachilocoris minutus japonicus* nov. subspec., and some changes in the nomenclature of East Palaearctic burrower bugs (*Heteroptera: Cydnidae*). Ent. Ber., Amst., **54** (5): 113-116.
 - 1994e. Studies on *Cydnidae* of the Australian Region VII. On the genus *Aethus* DALLAS, 1851 (*Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea*). Genus (Wrocław), **5** (4): 357-362.
 - 1995a. Studies on Oriental *Cydnidae* (*Heteroptera*). XI. A new species of *Paraethus* LIS from Java, with remarks on the systematic position of the genus. Zool. Meded. Leiden, **69** (4): 53-56.
 - 1995b. Studies on *Cydnidae* of the Australian Region V. The genus *Chilocoris* MAYR in Australia, Tasmania and Moluccas (*Heteroptera*). Bonn. zool. Beitr., **45** (3-4): 225-230.
 - 1995c. A synonymic list of burrower bugs of the Australian Region (*Heteroptera: Cydnidae*). Genus (Wrocław), **6** (2): 137-149.
 - 1995d. The genus *Macroscythus* FIEBER (*Heteroptera: Cydnidae*) in the East Palaearctic subregion. Ent. Ber., Amst., **55** (10): 163-165.
 - 1996a. A review of burrower bugs of the Australian Region, with a discussion on the distribution of the genera (*Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Cydnidae*). Genus (Wrocław), **7** (2): 177-238.
 - 1996b. Studies on *Cydnidae* of the Australian Region. VIII. *Cydnus (Orientocydnus) pericarti* n. sp. from Queensland (*Heteroptera*). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **101** (1): 27-30.
 - 1996c. *Coleocydnus madagascariensis* n. sp. from Madagascar (*Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Cydnidae*). Genus (Wrocław), **7** (3): 347-350.

- 1996d. Some taxonomic changes in Afro-tropical *Cydnidae* and new records for eight species of the family (*Hemiptera*, *Heteroptera*). Rev. fr. Ent. (N. S.), **18** (3): 99-102.
- 1996e. Taxonomy and phylogeny of the genus *Cydnus* F., 1803 (*Hemiptera*: *Heteroptera*: *Cydnidae*). Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., (N.S.), **32** (4): 403-409.
- 1996f. *Paraethus sigwalti* n. sp. from Senegal, and notes on *Aethus* (*Stilbo-cydnus*) laevis Wagner, 1951 (*Hemiptera*: *Heteroptera*: *Cydnidae*). Ann. upp. siles. Mus., Ent., **6-7**: 247-248.
- 1996g. Studies on *Cydnidae* of the Australian Region IX. *Chilocoris cavitus* n. sp. and *Ch. solomonensis* n. sp. from Solomon Islands (*Hemiptera*: *Heteroptera*). Ann. upp. siles. Mus., Ent., **6-7**: 89-93.
- 1996h. Lectotype designations for some Palaearctic *Cydnidae* (*Hemiptera*: *Heteroptera*). Ann. upp. siles. Mus., Ent., **6-7**: 105-106.
- 1997a. *Macroscyrtus howei* sp. n. (*Heteroptera*: *Cydnidae*) from the Lord Howe Island in the Tasman Sea. Pol. Pismo ent., **66** (1-2): 27-32.
- 1997b. Studies on *Cydnidae* of the Australian Region. X. Two new species of the genus *Chilocoris* MAYR from New Guinea (*Hemiptera*: *Heteroptera*). Genus (Wrocław), **8** (3-4): 583-589.
- 1997c. Studies on the *Cydnidae* of the Australian Region XI. A review of species from New Caledonia, with descriptions of *Chilocoris neocaledonicus* n. sp. and *Macroscyrtus matilei* n. sp. (*Hemiptera*: *Heteroptera*). Genus (Wrocław), **8** (3-4): 591-602.
- 1997d. Three new Australian genera of burrower bugs with four new species (*Heteroptera*: *Cydnidae*). Pol. Pismo ent., **66** (3-4): 189-201.
- 1997e. *Afroscyrtus*, a new burrower bug genus from South Africa (*Heteroptera*: *Cydnidae*). Pol. Pismo ent., **66** (3-4): 203-209.
- 1997f. Some remarks on the Palaearctic *Cydnidae* (*Hemiptera*: *Heteroptera*). Acta ent. siles., **4** [1996]: 3-7.
- MANCINI, C. 1937. Risultati scientifici delle missioni del Prof. G. PAOLI in Somalia. Emittenti - Nota I. Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., **69**: 40-44.
- 1939. Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel Basso Giuba e nell'Oltregiuba. *Hemiptera*. Nota I. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova, **58**: 292-314.
- 1954. Contributo alla conoscenza degli Emittenti dell'Eritrea. Atti Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Trieste, **19**: 137-159.
- MAYR, G.L. 1865. Diagnosen neuer Hemipteren. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, **14** [1864]: 903-914.
- 1866. Diagnosen neuer Hemipteren III. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, **16**: 361-366.
- 1868. *Hemiptera Heteroptera* [in:] Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, Zool. Theil, Zweiter Band. II, 1 Abth. Wien: 204pp.
- MEDVEDEVA, N.D. 1972. A new species of the genus *Ochetostethus* (*Heteroptera*, *Cydnidae*) from Mongolia. Insects of Mongolia, **1**: 380-382 [in Russian].
- MOIZUDDIN, M., AHMAD, I. 1990. A revision of *Cydnidae* (*Hemiptera*: *Pentatomomorpha*: *Pentatomoidea*) from Indo-Pakistan area with a cladistic analysis of the included genera. Orient. Insects, **24**: 305-354.
- MONTANDON, A.L. 1897. Espèces d'Hémiptères-Hétéroptères d'Algérie et de Tunisie. Revue Ent., **16**: 97-104.
- 1900. *Hemiptera-Heteroptera*. Espèces nouvelles de la faune paléarctique. Bull. Soc. Sci. Bucarest, **9** (1): 155-160.
- MONTROUZIER, X. 1858. Description de quelques Hémiptères de la Nouvelle Calédonie. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, **5**: 243-263.
- 1861. Essai sur la Faune Entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et des Isles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. Anns Soc. ent. Fr., **4** (1): 59-74.
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. 1866. Catalogue des insectes reçus du Japon. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou, **39**: 163-200.
- MULSANT, E., REY, C. 1852. Description de quelques Hémiptères Hétéroptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Anns Soc. linn. Lyon, **1852**: 76-141 (also published in Opuscules Entomologique, **1**: 95-160).
- 1866. Histoire naturelle des Punaises de France, Pentatomides. Paris: 372pp.
- NICKERL, O. 1892. *Sehirus biguttatus* L. var. *concolor*. Ent. Ztg. Stettin, **53**: 62-63.
- NOUALHIER, M. 1898. Hémiptères Gymnocérates récoltés au Sénégal par M. Chevreux

- (Campagne de la goélette Melita en 1889-1890), avec la description des especes nouvelles. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., **4**: 232-234.
- OSHANIN, V. 1906. Verzeichnis der Palaearktischen Hemipteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verteilung im Russischen Reiche. I. Band. *Heteroptera*. I. Lieferung. *Pentatomidae-Lygaeidae*. Beil. Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Saint Petersb., **11** (1): 1-393.
- . 1912. Katalog der Paläarktischen Hemipteren (*Heteroptera*, *Homoptera* - *Auchenorrhyncha* und *Psylloidea*). Berlin: 187pp.
- PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS, A.M.F.J. 1805-1821. Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique dans le royaume d'Oware et de Bénin, à S. Dominique et dans les Etats-Unis pendant les années 1781-1797. Paris: 276pp. [pages 101-136 published in 1811].
- PERTY, J.A.M. 1830-1834. Delectus animalium articularum. Munchen: 264pp. [genus *Scaptocoris* on pages published in 1833].
- PUTON, A. 1873. Notes pour servir a l'étude des Hémiptères. Anns Soc. ent. Fr., (5) **3**: 11-26.
- . 1874. Notes pour servir a l'étude des Hémiptères, 2e partie. Anns Soc. ent. Fr., (5) **4**: 213-230.
- . 1881. Synopsis des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de France. II Tome. 4e partie. Pentatomides, Coréides, Berytides. Remiremont: 129pp.
- . 1886a. Énumération des Hémiptères recueillis en Tunisie en 1883 et 1884. Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie. Paris: 24pp.
- . 1886b. Catalogue des Hémiptères (Hétéroptères, Cicadines et Psyllides) de la faune paléarctique. 3-e édition. Rev. Ent., **5**, Suppl.: 1-99.
- . 1888a. Un genre nouveau d'Hémiptères et notes diverses. Revue Ent., **7**: 255-257.
- . 1888b. Descriptions de six espèces nouvelles d'Hémiptères. Revue Ent., **7**: 362-368.
- . 1889. Descriptions des especes nouvelles [in:] NOUALHIER, M. Excursion Hémiptérologiques a Ténériffe et a Madère. Revue Ent., **8**: 293-310.
- . 1892. Hémiptères nouveaux ou peu connus, et notes diverses. Revue Ent., **11**: 24-36.
- . 1894. Hémiptères nouveaux et notes diverses. Revue Ent., **13**: 114-116.
- PUTON, A., LETHIERRY, L. 1887. Hémiptères nouveaux de l'Algérie. Revue Ent., **6**: 298-311.
- PUTSHKOV, V.G. 1965. Shield-bugs of Middle Asia (*Hemiptera*, *Pentatomoidea*). Frunze: 331pp. [in Russian].
- RAMBUR, M.P. 1838-1842. Faune entomologique de l'Andalousie. Paris: 336pp. [pages 97-176 published in 1839].
- REUTER, O.M. 1883. Ad cognitionem Heteropterorum Africae occidentalis. Öfvers. Finska Vetens.-Soc. Förhandl., **25**: 1-43.
- . 1885. Synonymische Bemerkungen über Hemipteren. Berl. ent. Z., **29** (1): 39-45.
- . 1888. Revision synonymica heteropterorum palaearticorum quae descripserunt auctores vetustiores (LINNAEUS 1758 - LATREILLE 1806. Helsingfors: 1-485. [also published in Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennica, **15** (1888): 443-812].
- . 1891. Héteroptères de Suez. Revue Ent., **10**: 137-142.
- . 1900. *Heteroptera* palaeartica nova et minus cognita. Öfvers. Finska Vetens.-Soc. Förhandl., **42**: 209-239.
- . 1902. Miscellanea Hemipterologica. Öfvers. Finska Vetens.-Soc. Förhandl., **44**: 141-188.
- REY, C. 1887. Remarques en passant. Échange, **3** (34): 1-2.
- RIBES, J., SAULEDA, N. 1979. Heteropteros de Alicante y zonas adyacentes. Mediterránea, **3**: 123-158.
- ROYER, M. 1922. Captures de Pentatomides (*Hemipt.*) aux environs de Moret-sur-Loing (S.-et-M.) et description d'une variété nouvelle. Bull. Assoc. natur. Vall. Loing, **5** (2): 66-68.
- SAUNDERS, E. 1875. Notes on British *Hemiptera*. Ent. mon. Mag., **11**: 232-234.
- SCHILLING, P.S. 1844. Über die in Schlesien und der Graffschaft Glatz von mir gesammelten Arten der Gattung: *Pentatoma* Latreille. Übers. Arb. Ver. schles. Ges. vaterl. Cult., [1843]: 179-184.
- SCHIØDTE, J.C. 1843. Forhåndlinger i det Skandinaviske entomologiske gelskab. Modet den 9de November. Naturh. Tidsskr., **4** [1842-1843]: 315-360.
- . 1848. Om en gruppe af gravende Cimicies. Naturh. Tidsskr., (2) **2** [1847]: 447-464.

- SCHMIDT, K. 1936. Eine neue *Sehirus*-Art aus dem Mittelmeergebiet (Hem. Heteropt., Cydn.). Dt. ent. Z., **1936**: 47-53.
- SCHMITZ, G. 1976. Fam. *Cydnidae*. In: La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. Ann. Mus. R. Afr. centr., Ser. in-8° Sci Zool., **215**: 353-367.
- SCHOLTZ, H. 1847. Prodrömus zu einer Rhynchoten-Fauna von Schlesien. Übers. Arb. Ver. schles. Gess. vaterl. Cult., [1846]: 104-164.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1904. Pentatömidos de la Guinea espanola. Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., **1** (6): 141-160.
- 1905a. Neue Pentatömiden aus Afrika und Madagaskar, nebst synonymische Bemerkungen. Wien. ent. Ztg., **24**: 51-55.
- 1905b. Note sur le genre *Garsauria* Wk. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., **49**: 49-51.
- 1910. *Hemiptera*. 6. *Pentatomidae*. [in:] Y. SJÖSTEDT. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massai-steppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906. 2 Band: 73-96.
- SCHRANK, F.P. 1776. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte. Leipzig: 137pp.
- 1781. Enumeratio Insectorum Austriae indigenorum. Augustae Vindelicorum: 548pp.
- 1801. Fauna Boica. Zweyter Band, erste Abtheilung. Ingolstadt: 374pp.
- SCHUMACHER, F. 1913. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhynchoten-Fauna Südafrikas, insbesondere von Deutsch-Südwestafrika, Klein-Namaland und dem Kalaharigebiet. Denkschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena, **17**: 49-98.
- SCOPOLI, J.A. 1763. Entomologia carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates. Methodo Linnaeana. Vindobonae: 420pp.
- SCOTT, J. 1874. On a collection of *Hemiptera Heteroptera* from Japan. Descriptions of various new genera and species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4) **14**: 289-304.
- 1880. On a collection of *Hemiptera* from Japan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., **4**: 305-317.
- SIENKIEWICZ, I. 1964. The catalogue of the „A. L. MONTANDON Collection” of Palaearctic *Heteroptera* preserved in the „Grigore Antipa” Museum of Natural History. Bucharest: 146pp.
- SIGNORET, V. 1861. Faune des Hémiptères de Madagascar, 2. Hétéroptères. Anns Soc. ent. Fr., (3) **8**: 917-972.
- 1865. Descriptions de quelques Hémiptères nouveaux. Anns Soc. ent. Fr., (4) **5**: 115-130.
- 1879. [Note]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **1879**: 234-235 [so called Bulletin Bimensuel, 24, published 31.XII.1879].
- 1880a. [Note]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **1880**: 9-11 [so called Bulletin Bimensuel, 1, published 24.I.1880].
- 1880b. [Note]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **1880**: 25-26 [so called Bulletin Bimensuel, 2, published 7.II.1880].
- 1880c. [Note]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **1880**: 45-46 [so called Bulletin Bimensuel, 4, published 4.III.1880].
- 1880d. [Note]. Anns Soc. ent. Fr., Bull. ent., **5** (9): CLXXII-CLXXIII [published 24.III.1880].
- 1880e. [Note]. Anns Soc. ent. Fr., Bull. ent., (5) **10**: VII-VIII [published 9.VI.1880].
- 1880f. [Note]. Anns Soc. ent. Fr., Bull. ent., (5) **10**: XVII-XVIII [published 9.VI.1880].
- 1880g. [Note]. Anns Soc. ent. Fr., Bull. ent., (5) **10**: XXXIII-XXXIV [published 9.VI.1880].
- 1880h. [Note]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **1880**: 193-194 [so called Bulletin Bimensuel, 22, published 30.XI.1880].
- 1881a. [Note]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **1881**: 28-29 [so called Bulletin Bimensuel, 3, published 20.II.1881].
- 1881b. Revue des Cydnides contenus dans la collection du Musée Civique d'Histoire Naturelle de Genes. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Gen., **16**: 621-657 [preprint published 29.III.1881].
- 1881c. Révision du Groupe des Cydnides de la Famille des Pentatömidés. Ire partie. Anns Soc. ent. Fr., (6) **1**: 25-52 [preprint published VI.1881; journal published 27.VII.1881].
- 1881d. [Note]. Anns Soc. ent. Fr., Bull. ent., (6) **1**: XXVIII-XXIX [published 22.VI.1881].
- 1881e. Révision du Groupe des Cydnides de la Famille des Pentatömidés. 2e partie (1). Anns Soc. ent. Fr., (6) **1**: 193-218 [preprint published X.1881; journal published 12.X.1881].

- 1881f. Révision du Groupe des Cydnides de la Famille des Pentatomides. 3e partie (1). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, (6) **1**: 319-332 [preprint published XII.1881; journal published 28.XII.1881].
- 1882a. [Note]. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **1881**: 218-219 [so called Bulletin Bimensuel, 24, published 6.I.1882].
- 1882. Révision du Groupe des Cydnides de la Famille des Pentatomides. 4e partie (1). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, (6) **1**: 423-436 [preprint published II.1882; journal published 12.IV.1882].
- 1882c. [Note]. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **1882**: 73-74 [so called Bulletin Bimensuel, 6, published 31.III.1882].
- 1882d. [Note]. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, *Bull. ent.*, (6) **1**: CLVI-CLVIII [published 12.IV.1882].
- 1882e. Révision du Groupe des Cydnides de la Famille des Pentatomides. 5e partie (1). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, (6) **2**: 23-42 [preprint published V.1882; journal published 28.VI.1882].
- 1882f. [Note]. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, *Bull. ent.*, (6) **2**: LXIII-LXIV [published 28.VI.1882].
- 1882g. Révision du Groupe des Cydnides de la Famille des Pentatomides. 6e partie (1). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, (6) **2**: 145-168 [preprint published VIII.1882; journal published 27.IX.1882].
- 1882h. Révision du Groupe des Cydnides de la Famille des Pentatomides. 7e partie (1). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, (6) **2**: 241-266 [preprint published XI.1882; journal published 27.IX.1882].
- 1883a. Révision du Groupe des Cydnides de la Famille des Pentatomides. 8e partie (1). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, (6) **2**: 465-484 [preprint published II.1883; journal published 30.V.1883].
- 1883b. Révision du Groupe des Cydnides de la Famille des Pentatomides. 9e partie. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, (6) **3**: 33-60 [preprint published VII.1883; journal published 8.VIII.1883].
- 1883c. Révision du Groupe des Cydnides de la Famille des Pentatomides. 10e partie. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, (6) **3**: 207-220 [preprint published X.1883; journal published 31.X.1883].
- 1883d. Révision du Groupe des Cydnides de la Famille des Pentatomides. 11e partie. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, (6) **3**: 357-374 [preprint published XII.1883; journal published 31.I.1884].
- 1884a. Révision du Groupe des Cydnides de la Famille des Pentatomides. 12e partie. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, (6) **3**: 517-534 [preprint published IV.1884; journal published 14.V.1884].
- 1884b. Révision du Groupe des Cydnides de la Famille des Pentatomides. 13e et dernière partie (1). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, (6) **4**: 45-62 [preprint published VI.1884; journal published 31.VII.1884].
- 1884c. Groupe des Cydnides. Table alphabétique des genres et des espèces. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, (6) **4**: 117-128.
- Stål, C. 1854a. *Nya Hemiptera från Cafferlandet*. *Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh.*, **10**: 209-227.
- 1854b. *Nya Hemiptera*. *Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh.*, **11**: 231-255.
- 1856. *Hemiptera samlade a Victorin i Caplandet*. *Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh.*, **13**: 193-199.
- 1858. *Orthoptera och Hemiptera från Södra Afrika*. *Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh.*, **15**: 307-320.
- 1865. *Hemiptera Africana I. Holmiae*: 256pp.
- 1868. *Hemiptera Fabriciana I. K. svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.*, **7**: 3-148.
- 1871. *Hemiptera insularum Philippinarum*. *Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh.*, **7** (1): 607-776.
- 1876. *Enumeratio Hemipterorum*, pt. 5. *K. Vet. Akad. Forh.*, **14**: 1-162.
- STEPHENS, J.F. 1829. *A systematic catalogue of British insects*, vol. 2. London: 388pp.
- STICHEL, W. 1922. *Entomologische Mitteilungen. Z. wiss. InsektBiol.*, **17**: 65-67.
- 1935. *Illustrierte Bestimmungstabellen der Deutschen Wanzen (Hemiptera - Heteroptera)*. Berlin-Hermsdorf: 362.
- 1961. *Illustrierte Bestimmungstabellen der Wanzen. II. Europa (Hemiptera - Heteroptera Europae)*, volumen 4. 22. Heft. *Pentatomomorpha, Cydnidae (2), Plataspididae*. Berlin-Hermsdorf: 667-700.
- 1962. *Illustrierte Bestimmungstabellen der Wanzen II. Europa (Hemiptera-Heteroptera Europae)*. Volumen 4. 24. Heft. *Liste der Palaearktischen Arten, Pentatomomorpha II*. Berlin-Hermsdorf: 708-779.

- ŠTUSÁK, J.M. 1991. A new giant burrowing bug from Viet-Nam (*Insecta, Heteroptera: Cydnidae*). *Reichenbachia*, **28**: 117-121.
- SYNAVE, H. 1969. Liste du material typique conserve dans les collections entomologiques de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. *Hemiptera* 23-25. *Cydnidae, Pentatomidae, Gelastocoridae*. Bull. Inst. roy. Sci. nat. Belg., **45** (37): 1-21.
- TAKANO, S., YANAGIHARA, M. 1939. Researches on injurious and beneficial animals of sugarcane. *Taiwan Sugar exp. Stat., Extra Rept.*, **2**: 1-311 [in Japanese].
- THUNBERG, C.P. 1783. *Dissertatio Entomologica Novas Insectorum Species, sistens, cujus partem secundam. Upsaliae*: **29**-52.
- UHLER, P.R. 1861. *Hemiptera* of the North-Pacific Exploring Expedition under Com'r's Rodgers and Ringgold. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, **12**: 221-231.
- 1872. Notices of the *Hemiptera* of the Western territories of the United States. *Prelim. U.S. Geol. Surv. Montana, 5th ann. Rep. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr.*: 392-423.
- 1876. List of *Hemiptera* of the region west of the Mississippi River. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr.*, **1**: 269-361.
- VAN DUZEE, E.P. 1914. Nomenclatorial and critical notes on *Hemiptera*. *Can. Ent.*, **46**: 377-389.
- VIDAL, J.P. 1937. Contribution à l'étude des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères du Maroc. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr.*, **28** (3): 185-208.
- 1949. Hémiptères de l'Afrique du Nord et des Pays Circum-Méditerranéens. *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc*, **48**: 1-238.
- VOLLENHOVEN, S.C.S. 1868. Diagnosen van eenige nieuwe soorten van *Hemiptera Heteroptera*. *Versl. Meded. K. Akad. Wetens., Afd. Natuurk.*, **2**: 172-188.
- WAGNER, E. 1941. *Ochetostethus balcanicus* n. sp. (*Heter. Cydnidae*) eine neue Ochetostethusart aus Südeuropa. *Verh. Ver. naturw. Heim. Hamburg*, **28**: 104-109 [separatum 1940: 1-6].
- 1951a. Zwei neue Pentatomiden-Arten aus der Spanischen Sahara. *Eos Madrid*, **27**: 63-67.
- 1951b. *Aethus macrophthalmus* nov. spec., eine neue Cydnidenart aus Aegypten (*Hemiptera-Heteroptera*). *Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent.*, **35**: 163-165.
- 1952. Beitrag zur Systematik der *Cydnidae* (*Hem. Heteropt.*). *Acta ent. Mus. nat. Pragae*, **27** [1951]: 35-46.
- 1953. Beitrag zur Systematik der Gattung *Geotomus* MULS.-REY (*Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Cydnidae*). *Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent.*, **37**: 459-476.
- 1954a. *Geotomus petiti* nov. spec. Eine neue Cydniden-Art aus Südfrankreich (*Hem. Heterop.*). *Vie et Milieu*, **4**: 197-200.
- 1954b. Neue Heteropteren von der Kanarischen Inseln. *Comment. biol.*, **14** (2): 1-28.
- 1955. Eine neue Cydnidengattung aus dem Mittelmeergebiet. *Nachr. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg*, **46**: 57-60.
- 1956. Zur Systematik von *Sehirus dubius* Scop. (*Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Cydnidae*). *Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte*, **40**: 187-197.
- 1957. *Aethus lindbergi* nov. spec., eine neue Cydniden-Art von den Kap Verde-Inseln (*Hemipt. Heteropt.*). *Comment. biol.*, **16** (11): 1-5.
- 1960. Deux especes nouvelles d'Hétéroptères des Pyrénées-Orientales. *Vie et Milieu*, **11** (1): 127-130.
- 1961. Eine neue Cydnidengattung aus dem Tschadsee-Gebiet (*Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Cydnidae*). *Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte*, **45**: 297-299.
- 1962. *Chilocoris congoensis* nov. spec. (*Hem. Het. Cydnidae*). *Reichenbachia*, **1** (1): 1-3.
- 1963. Untersuchungen über den taxonomischen Wert des Baues der Genitalien bei den *Cydnidae* (*Hem. Het.*). *Acta ent. Mus. nat. Pragae*, **35**: 73-115.
- 1964. Die Gattung *Byrsinus* FIEBER, 1860 und einige verwandte Gattungen (*Heteroptera, Cydnidae*). *Reichenbachia*, **3** (3): 75-96.
- 1965. Nachtrag zum *Byrsinus*-Komplex (*Hem. Het., Cydnidae*). *Mitt. dt. ent. Ges.*, **24** (3): 48-51.
- WALKER, F. 1867. Catalogue of the specimens of *Hemiptera Heteroptera* in the collection of the British Museum, vol. 1. London: 240pp.
- 1868. Catalogue of the specimens of *Hemiptera Heteroptera* in the collection of the British Museum, vol. 3. London: 419-599pp.
- WESTWOOD, J.O. 1837. A catalogue of *Hemiptera* in the collection of the Rev. F.W. HOPE,

- with short latin descriptions of the new species. London: 46pp.
- WHITE, A. 1841. Notes on some insects from King George's Sound, collected and presented to the British Museum by Captain George GREY [450-482] [in:] GREY, G. Journals of two expeditions of discovery in North-West and Western Australia during the years 1837, 38, and 39, vol. 2. London: I-VII+482pp.
- WHITE, A., BUTLER, A.G. 1874. The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror. Insects. London: 51pp.
- ZSCHACH, I.I. 1788. Museum N.G. Leskeanum. Pars entomologica ad Systema Entomologiae cl. Fabricii ordinata. Lipsiae: 136pp.

IV. INDEX OF LATIN NAMES
(synonyms in *italic*)

- abditus Lis 207
abdominalis Signoret 189
Acatalectus Dallas 183
aciculatus Fieber 204
 acrostictus (Distant) 189
 acutus Signoret 207
 adelphus Horváth 173
 Adomerus Mulsant et Rey 219
 Adrisa Amyot et Serville 183
 aeneus (Brullé) (*Crocistethus*) 222
aeneus Signoret (*Hiverus*) 194
 aeneus Walker (*Sehirus*) 226
 aequalis (Walker) 207
aereus Fieber 222
Aethiellus Lis 215
 Aethoscytus Lis 185
 Aethus Dallas 185
affinis Haglund (*Geotomus*) 201
affinis Herrich-Schaeffer (*Cydnus*) 227
 affinis Lis (*Scoparipes*) 216
 Afraethus Linnavuori 189
africanus Jensen-Haarup 197
 Afroscytus Lis 189
ahngeri Wagner 191
 ajmericus Lis 213
Alamprella Horváth 196
 albipennis (Costa) 191
alboarginatus Goeze (*Cimex*) 224
alboarginatus Schrank (*Cimex*) 221
alboarginellus Fabricius 221
albosignatus Signoret 194
 alexandria (Distant) 202
 algiricus Vidal 202
 alienus Horváth 173
Aloma Linnavuori 216
 Alonips Signoret 189
 alticola (Linnavuori) 223
alveata Stichel 179
 Amaurocorini 118
 Amaurocoris Stål 118
Amblyottus Amyot et Serville 170
Amnestoides Signoret 173
 Angra Schumacher 119
 angusta Signoret 183
 angusticeps Linnavuori 205
 angustus Wagner 202
 annulipes Horváth 207
 antennatus Signoret 202
 apicalis (Dallas) 189
 aquilus Froeschner 207
 arabica Horváth 181
 aradoides Walker 169
aspericollis Puton 219
 assmuthi Breddin 173
 astrolabicus Horváth 207
ater Distant 194
 aterrimus (Forster) 179
 atra (Dallas) 183
 attar (Kirkaldy) 185
 australis (Erichson) (*Macroscytus*) 207
 australis Lis (*Chilocoris*) 174
 azrak Linnavuori 191
 babaeculus (Linnavuori) 213
 bacanicus Lis 174
 badius (Walker) 208
 balcanicus (Josifov) (*Byrsinus*) 191
 balcanicus Wagner (*Ochetostethus*) 225
 baloni Lis 185
 barbarae (Lis) (*Fromundus*) 196
 barbarae Lis (*Chilocoris*) 174
Barbaraethus Lis 202
 basalis (Fieber) 222
beccarii Signoret 169
bengalensis Lethierry 187
 bergevini (China) 185
 bergrothi Horváth 174
 bicolor (Linnaeus) (*Tritomegas*) 228
bicolor Horváth (*Geocnethus*) 201
 bicolor Lis (*Nishocoris*) 181
 bicornis (Linnavuori) 196
bifoveolatus Herrich-Schaeffer 204
 biguttatus (Linnaeus) 220
 biimpressus (Horváth) 196
 biliranus Lis 174
 bimaculatus (Hesse) 211
 binotata (Walker) 183
 binotatus Horváth 225
bipunctatum Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan 193
 bipunctatus Lis (*Macroscytus*) 208
 bipunctatus Lis (*Nishocoris*) 181
bipunctatus Moizuddin et Ahmad (*Aethus*) 193
 birmana Lis 183
birmanus Breddin (*Geotomus*) 189
 birmanus Lis (*Chilocoris*) 174
 birmanus Lis (*Pseudoscoparipes*) 215
 biroi Horváth 174
 bistortus Linnavuori 189
Blaena Walker 172
 Blauenocoris Lis 173
blissiformis Hsiao 182
 blothroposa Froeschner 172
 bocagei Carvalho 171

- borneensis Lis (*Cydnus*) 180
 borneensis Lis (*Macroscytus*) 208
 borneensis Lis (*Parachilocoris*) 181
 borrei Signoret 185
 bosmansii Lis 174
 bouldardi Linnavuori 199
Brachypelta Amyot et Serville 179
Brachyrhamphus Haglund 169
 brachyscytus Reuter 225
Brachysolen Horváth 196
breviceps Horváth 197
 brevicornis Horváth (*Byrsinus*) 191
 brevicornis Wagner (*Endotylus*) 195
breviguttulus Hsiao 220
 brevipennis (Fabricius) (*Peltoxys*) 182
brevipennis Signoret (*Canthophorus*) 221
 brevipennis Wagner (Singeria) 228
 breweri Signoret 202
 brunneus (Fabricius) (*Macroscytus*) 180, 208
brunneus Dallas (*Stibaropus*) 171
 brunneus Lis (*Chilocoris*) 174
brunnipennis Fabricius (*Cydnus*) 179
 brunnipennis Wagner (*Geotomus*) 202
Byrsinocoris Montandon 190
Byrsinus Fieber 191
 caliginosa (Walker) 205
 callidus (Schiodte) 171
 camerunensis (Haglund) 199
 campbelli Lis 174
 candida (Horváth) 219
Canthophorus Mulsant et Rey 220
 capensis Froeschner 195
 capicola (Westwood) 213
carbonarius Geoffroy 179
castaneus Horváth 200
 caucasicus (Kolenati) 202
 cavitus Lis 174
 celebensis Breddin 208
Centrostephus Horváth 173
 Cephalocteinae 170
 Cephalocteini 170
Cephalocteus Dufour 170
 ceylonicus Lis (*Scoparipoides*) 217
ceylonicus Mayr (*Cydnus*) 187
 cheesmanae Lis 208
Chilocoris Mayr 173
Chilocoristoides Distant 173
 chinensis Lis 205
 Choerocydnus White 194
 ciliata Schumacher 219
ciliatitylus Signoret 202
ciliatus Gmelin 212
cinnamomeus Garbiglietti 226
 cirra Froeschner 172
 clara (Walker) 183
 clavicornis Esaki et Ishihara 218
 coarctata Froeschner 172
 coeruleus (Reuter) 220
 coiminatoricus Lis 203
Coleocydnus Lis 194
 coleopteroides Bergroth 194
 comaroffii (Jakovlev) 191
concolor Mulsant et Rey (*Gnathoconus*) 224
concolor Nickerl (*Cydnus*) 220
 confusus Horváth (*Chilocoris*) 174
 confusus Lis (*Macroscytus*) 208
 congener (Jakovlev) 220
 congoensis Wagner 174
 contrarius (Wagner) 222
 convexus Hsiao (*Geotomus*) 203
 convexus Signoret (*Aethus*) 185
 conviva Horváth 216
 corniger Kerzhner 225
costalis Fieber 224
 costatus Lis 175
 crassicornis Horváth 225
 crassimargo Horváth 175
 crassimargoides Lis 175
 cribratus (Signoret) 215
 cribripennis Bergroth (*Hemixesta*) 205
 cribripennis Horváth (*Mesocricus*) 208
 cristatus (Jeannel) 191
Crocistethus Fieber 222
 cruralis (Stål) 211
cryptocephalus Breddin 205
 curtus (Brullé) 218
 curviductus Lis 218
cyaneonitens Ferrari 224
Cydnidae 169
Cydninae 172
Cydnini 172
Cydnoschoerus Lis 195
Cydnopeltus Signoret 179
Cydnus Fabricius 169, 179
 cypriacus Dohrn 226
cyrtomenoides Dohrn 194
 dalawanus Lis 208
Dallonia Bergevin 190
dauricus Wagner 192
Dearcla Signoret 195
 delagrangi Puton 228
 deplanatus Lis 175
 difficilis (Stål) 197
 dilatatus (Signoret) 208
dilutus Ferrari 193
discolor Walker 194
 discus Jakovlev 191
 dispar Horváth 181

- dissimilis Horváth (*Scoparipes*) 216
 dissimilis Horváth (*Sehirus*) 227
 distant Signoret 203
 distincta Signoret 183
 djoumouna Linnavuori 199
 dominiqueae Lis 209
Drupadia Distant 180
 dubius (Jensen-Haarup) (*Aethus*) 185
 dubius (Scopoli) (*Canthophorus*) 221
 duffelsi Lis 175
dufour Amyot et Serville 170
electus Distant 212
elevata Uhler 179
 elongatus (Herrich-Schaeffer) (*Geotomus*) 203
elongatus Distant (*Gnathoconus*) 223
Endotylus Horváth 195
 entzii Horváth 175
Eolactistes Linnavuori 205
episternalis Mulsant et Rey 204
 equatorialis Linnavuori 178
erebus Distant 182
 eremophilus Linnavuori 186
 erichsoni Signoret 183
 ernsti Lis 195
 Eulonips Lis 196
Eurycoris Signoret 218
Euscoparipes Lis 216
 excavatus Signoret 209
exiguus Horváth 208
 Exosechirus Wagner 223
 expansa (Signoret) (*Lalervis*) 223
 expansa Signoret (*Adrisa*) 183
expansus Signoret (*Macroscytus*) 208
 falcipes Hesse 205
 falcilipes Hsiao 205
fallax Montrouzier (*Geobia*) 198
fallax Puton (*Sehirus*) 228
 felicitatis (Distant) 175
ferus Walker 187
 flava Lis (Paranishadana) 182
 flavicornis (Fabricius) 192
flavidus Signoret 170
 flavirostris (Horváth) 197
 flavomarginata (Vollenhoven) 183
 formosanus (Takano et Yanagihara) 171
 foroforo Linnavuori 199
 fossor (Mulsant et Rey) 192
 foveolatus White 194
 foveolus (Dallas) 185
 franzi Lis (*Chilocoris*) 175
franzi Wagner (*Tsadowcydnus*) 181
 fraterculus (Linnavuori) (*Fromundus*) 197
fraterculus Horváth (*Macroscytus*) 209
 fraterculus Linnavuori (*Chilocoris*) 175
 fraterculus Lis (*Pseudoscoparipes*) 215
 Fromundiellus Lis 196
 Fromundus Distant 196
 fryeri Distant 209
 fumigatus (Costa) 224
fumosus Geoffroy (*Cimex*) 212
fusca Ahmad et Moizzuddin (*Scutellocoris*) 219
fusca Ahmad, Moizzuddin et Khan (*Scutellocoris*) 219
 fuscipennis (Horváth) 221
 fuscipes (Mulsant et Rey) 192
fusciger Goeze 212
 Gampsotes Signoret 199
 Garsauria Walker 169
 Garsauriella Linnavuori 169
 Garsauriinae 169
gentilis Horváth 181
Geobia Montrouzier 183
Geocnethus Horváth 199
 Geopeltus Lis 202
 Geotomini 183
 Geotomus Mulsant et Rey 202
germanus Breddin 212
 gestroi (Signoret) 212
 ghazalensis Linnavuori 203
 gibbulus (Ellenrieder) 209
 glaber (Signoret) 197
 glabripennis Linnavuori 206
Gnathoconus Fieber 223
 gracilipes Signoret 203
 haglundii (Bergroth) (*Garsauriella*) 169
haglundii Schouteden (*Brachyrhamphus*) 169
 haglundiana (Schouteden) 169
Hahnia Ellenrieder 207
 heissi Lis 175
helferi Fieber 204
Hemixesta Bergroth 205
 henkei (Jakovlev) 171
Heurnius Distant 182
 hildegardae Lis 203
 himalayensis Lis 215
 hirsutus Hesse 186
 hirta (Thunberg) 219
 hirtipes (Palisot de Beauvois) 197
 hirtus Amyot et Serville 205
Hispidocydnus Linnavuori 219
 hispidulus (Klug) 186
 hissaricus Asanova (*Canthophorus*) 221
hissaricus Kiritshenko (*Canthophorus*) 221
histeroides Dufour 170
histriolus Goeze 221
Hiverus Amyot et Serville 205
 hohlbecki Kiritshenko 171
 holothrix Linnavuori 186

- honiarensis Lis 209
horridus Signoret 213
 horvathi Reuter (*Sehirus*) 227
 horvathii (Signoret) (*Cydnus*) 180
 howei Lis 208
ibericus (*Kolenati*) 227
 iborum Linnavuori 175
 ifensis Linnavuori 200
 ifniensis (Vidal) 186
immaculatus Royer 228
 impressicollis Horváth (*Chilocoris*) 175
impressicollis Signoret (*Aethus*) 187
 impressus (Horváth) 221
 impunctatus Lis 197
 incertus Signoret 206
 incisus (Distant) 180
 incognitus Linnavuori 200
 incomptus Froeschner 175
 indicus (Westwood) (*Aethus*) 186
 indicus Lis (*Chilocoris*) 176
 indonesicus Lis 171
inermipes Horváth 209
infernalis Kiritshenko 179
 insignis (Walker) (*Scoparipes*) 216
insignis Vollenhoven (*Cyrtomenus*) 216
insularis Horváth 226
 intermedius Linnavuori 200
 intrusus (Wagner) 189
islamabadensis Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan
 (*Geotomus*) 186
islamabadensis Moizuddin et Ahmad (*Aethus*)
 186
jakowlefti Signoret 196
 jani Lis 214
 japonensis Scott 208
 japonicus Lis 181
 javanus Lis (*Stibaropus*) 171
 javanus Mayr (*Macroscytus*) 209
jucundus Buchanan White 198
karachiensis Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan (*Aethus*)
 193
karachiensis Moizuddin et Ahmad (*Aethus*) 193
 karlaicus Lis 186
 Katakadia Distant 205
 kinabalensis Lis 215
 kiritshenkoi Medvedeva 225
 klysi Lis 214
kormilevi Halászfy 228
 kumasianus Linnavuori 200
lacconotus Fieber 193
 Lactistes Schiødte 205
 laeviceps (Kerzhner) 192
laevicollis Costa (*Cydnus*) 204
laevicollis Horváth (*Chilocoris*) 176
laevicollis Montandon (*Stibaropus*) 171
 laevioides Lis 186
laevis Douglas et Scott (*Aethus*) 204
laevis Wagner (*Aethus*) 186
 lakhesis Linnavuori 206
 Lalervis Signoret 223
lansbergi Signoret 207
 lansburyi Lis 209
 laosana Lis (*Garsauria*) 169
 laosanus Lis (*Scoparipes*) 217
 laticeps (Signoret) (*Microporus*) 212
 laticeps Linnavuori (*Geocnethus*) 200
laticeps Stål (*Amaurocoris*) 218
 laticollis (Wagner) (*Byrsinus*) 212
 laticollis Reuter (*Geotomus*) 203
 latipes (Westwood) (*Scoparipes*) 217
latipes Signoret (*Scoparipes*) 217
 latusculus Horváth 196
 latus Distant 206
 lautipennis (Stål) 212
 Legnotus Schiødte 223
 lepidus (Stål) 212
leptospermi Butler (*Aethus*) 207
leptospermi Dallas (*Aethus*) 207
lethierryi Signoret 198
leucomelas Gmelin 224
leucostigma Dallas 212
levis Signoret 197
lifuanus Montrouzier 207
 limbosus (Geoffroy) 224
 lindbergi Wagner 186
Linospa Signoret 219
lividus Walker 212
 lobatus Signoret 209
 longicephalus Lis 176
 longiceps (Linnavuori) 216
 longicornis Wagner 203
longiguttulus Hsiao 220
longirostris Bergroth (*Macroscytus*) 206
longirostris Hsiao (*Lactistes*) 206
 longirostris Signoret (*Scoparipes*) 217
longispinis Wagner 194
 lucidus (Linnavuori) (*Paraethus*) 214
 lucidus Linnavuori (*Chilocoris*) 186
 luctuosus Mulsant et Rey 227
luteomarginatus Vollenhoven 184
 luzonicus (Lis) (*Cydnus*) 180
 luzonicus Lis (*Parachilocoris*) 181
 maboke Linnavuori 200
macroevaporatorium Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan
 198
macroevaporatorius Moizuddin et Ahmad 198
 macrophthalmus Wagner 187
Macroporus Uhler 173

- macrops (Gerstaecker) 195
 Macroscytus Fieber 207
Macrymenus Signoret 172
Macrhymenus Signoret 172
 maculipes (Mulsant et Rey) 221
 madagascariensis (Signoret) (*Macroscytus*) 210
 madagascariensis Bergroth (*Chilocoris*) 176
 madagascariensis Lis (*Coleocydnus*) 195
 madangicus Lis 176
 magna (Uhler) 183
 mahensis (Distant) 176
 major Hsiao 222
 majusculus (Schouteden) 228
 marginatus (Signoret) 223
 mariani Lis 181
 martensi Lis 176
 matilei Lis 210
 mauensis Jeannel 176
 maurus (Dallas) 196
 maxima Štusák 183
 maximus Lis 176
 mayri Signoret 184
 mediator Breddin 206
 mediocarinata Froeschner 172
 Megacydnus Linnavuori 211
melaleucus (Thunberg) 224
melanoleucos (Gmelin) 221
 melanopterus (Herrich-Schaeffer) 221
 melolonthoides Schiödte 170
membranaceus Distant (*Statanus*) 173
membranaceus Signoret (*Macrymenus*) 172
membranus Moizuddin et Ahmad (*Nishadana*) 173
membranus Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan (*Nishadana*) 173
 mendax Linnavuori 200
 meracula Horváth 183
 meracus Horváth 200
 Mesocricus Horváth 211
 micans (Horváth) 228
microevaporatorium Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan 200
 microevaporatorius (Moizuddin et Ahmad) 200
 Microporus Uhler 211
Microrhynchus Signoret 169
Microrrhampus Bergroth 169
 Microscytus Lis 213
minimus Schrank 224
 minor Breddin (*Scoparipes*) 217
 minor Hsiao (*Chilocoris*) 176
 minor Hsiao (*Geotomus*) 189
 minor Wagner (*Byrsinus*) 192
 minor Walker (*Stibaropus*) 171
 minutus (Distant) (*Parachilocoris*) 182
 minutus Lis (Afroscytus) 189
 minutus Lis (*Lactistes*) 206
 mirabilis Lis 190
 mirandus Lis 176
 mixtus Asanova 222
 molginus (Schiödte) 170, 171
 montanus (Linnavuori) (*Fromundus*) 197
 montanus Lis (*Chilocoris*) 176
Moonta Distant 202
 morio (Linnaeus) 227
 mülleri Mancini 219
 multisetosus (Noualhier) 185
 multiricha Froeschner 172
 mumba (Distant) 187
 muticus Lis 176
 mutuus Schmidt 229
nanulus Walker 198
 nanus (Herrich-Schaeffer) 225
 natalensis Froeschner 195
 navus Lis 182
 neocaledonicus Lis (*Chilocoris*) 177
Neostibaropus Takano et Yanagihara 170
 neozealandicus Larivière et Froeschner 177
 nepalensis (Westwood) (*Aethus*) 187
 nepalensis Lis (*Chilocoris*) 177
 niger (Signoret) (*Eulonips*) 196
 niger (Vidal) (*Canthophorus*) 222
 niger Signoret (*Eurycoris*) 219
nigerspinipes De Geer 179, 180
nigra Ahmad et Moizuddin (*Scutellocoris*) 219
nigra Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan (*Scutellocoris*) 219
 nigra Amyot et Serville (*Adrisa*) 184
nigratus Moizuddin et Ahmad 204
nigretus Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan 204
 nigricans (Westwood) (*Aethus*) 187
 nigricans Josifov et Kerzhner (*Chilocoris*) 177
 nigrita (Fabricius) 212
 nigritus Lis 215
 nigroaeneus (Walker) 210
nigropiceus Scott 212
 nigroscutellatus Montandon 190
 nigrosignatus (Buchanan White) 195
 nilgiricus Lis 216
niponensis Signoret 209
 Nishadana Distant 180
 Nishocoris Lis 181
nitens Kirby 198
 nitidicollis (Stål) 184
 nitidulus Lis 177
 nitidus (Signoret) (*Geocnethus*) 200
 nitidus Mayr (*Chilocoris*) 177
 niveimarginatus Scott 222
 nobilis Linnavuori 177
 nollothensis Schumacher 225

- noonadanae Froeschner 210
notatum Schilling 224
 notatus (Jakovlev) 220
 nubilosus Harris 228
 numeensis (Montrouzier) 184
 nyassanus Horváth 225
 obalanus Linnavuori 200
 obesipes Signoret 206
 obesus Horváth 200
 obliquus Uhler 211
oblongatus Hsiao 196
oblongus Rambur 203
 obscurus (Westwood) (*Aethus*) 187
 obscurus Lis (*Pseudoscoparipes*) 216
 obsoletus Signoret 190
 oceanicus Signoret 203
Ochetostethomorpha Schumacher 225
Ochetostethus Fieber 225
 ochraceus (Distant) 192
omicron Walker 194
 opacellus Lis 198
 opacus (Scholtz) (*Ochetostethus*) 126
 opacus Distant (*Fromundus*) 198
opacus Distant (*Geotomus*) 198
opacus Horváth (*Brachysolen*) 198
opacus Stål (*Aethus*) 208
Opatrocydnus Breddin 205
 opercularis Signoret 194
orangeus Halászfű 179
 orbicularis (Jakovlev) 219
 orientalis (Distant) (*Ochetostethus*) 226
 orientalis (Jeannel) (*Alonips*) 190
orientalis Ghauri (*Aethus*) 194
Orientocydnus Lis 15
 ornatellus Linnavuori 200
 ornatus Linnavuori 200
 ostiolatus Signoret 187
 ovatulus (Dallas) (*Microporus*) 213
ovatulus Jakovlev (*Cydnus*) 193
 ovatus (Herrich-Schaeffer) 227
Pachynemus Jakovlev 170
pallidicornis Vollenhoven 198
 pallidipennis (Reuter) 213
palliditarsus Scott 198
 pallidus (Puton) (*Byrsinus*) 192
 pallidus Linnavuori (*Endotylus*) 195
 pallidus Linnavuori (*Geocnethus*) 201
 pallipennis (Dallas) 201
 palustris Linnavuori 203
pangaeoides Bergevin 190
 papuanus Horváth (*Macroscytus*) 210
 papuanus Lis (*Alonips*) 190
 Parachilocoris Horváth 181
 Paraethus Lis 213
 parallelus (Mancini) (*Alonips*) 190
 parallelus Signoret (*Gampsotes*) 199
 Paranishadana Lis 182
 parcimonius (Signoret) 198
 parens Mulsant et Rey 227
 parumpunctatus (Signoret) 173
 parvulus Signoret 187
 paucivillosa Froeschner 195
 pauculus (Signoret) 193
 pauli Lis 177
 Peltoscytus Lis 214
 Peltoxys Signoret 182
 penicillatus Wagner 193
 perepelovi Kerzhner 226
 Peribyssus Puton 215
 pericarti Lis 180
perisi Fuente 192
 perithrix Mancini 187
 perosus Stål 187
perplexus Lethierry 214
 perpunctatus (Signoret) 204
peshawarensis (Moizzuddin et Ahmad) (*Geotomus*) 196
peshawarensis Ahmad, Moizzuddin et Khan (*Geotomus*) 196
 peterseni Froeschner 177
 petiti Wagner 204
 pevtzovi (Jakovlev) 193
 pfeifferi Signoret 210
Philapodemus Kirkaldy 207
 philippinensis Dallas (*Aethus*) 187
 philippinensis Lis (*Chilocoris*) 177
 piceus (Westwood) (*Macroscytus*) 210
 piceus Signoret (*Chilocoris*) 177
 picinus (Stål) 199
 picipes (Fallén) 224
 pilitylus (Signoret) 196
 pilosulus (Klug) 193
 pilosus (Herrich-Schaeffer) 188
 pirithous Linnavuori 201
 plagiatus (Signoret) 201
 planiceps Horváth 227
platysomoides Walker 204
 Plonisa Signoret 215
 polita Linnavuori 218
 politus Horváth 217
 popovi Lis 210
 princeps Distant 218
 privignus Horváth 210
 Prokne Linnavuori 215
 protumidus Signoret 206
 proximus (Signoret) (*Geocnethus*) 201
proximus Rambur (*Cydnus*) 208
 proximus Signoret (*Geotomus*) 204

- Psammozetus Mulsant et Rey* 191
 pseudindicus Lis 188
 pseudinsignis Lis 217
 pseudominor Lis 172
 Pseudonalips Froeschner 215
 pseudopacus Lis 198
 pseudopiceus Lis 177
 Pseudoscoparipes Lis 215
Pseudostibaropus Lis 170
 pseudosyriacus (Linnavuori) 193
pubescens Signoret 182
 Pullneya Horváth 182
pullus Gmelin (*Cimex*) 212
 pullus Horváth (*Centrostephus*) 173
 punctatissimus (Dallas) 189
 puncticeps Horváth (*Chilocoris*) 177
 puncticeps Horváth (*Geocnethus*) 201
 puncticollis Linnavuori 206
 punctiger Linnavuori 201
 punctipennis Stål 170
 punctiventris Signoret 210
 punctulata (Dallas) 184
 punctulatus (Costa) 204
 pusillus Horváth (*Chilocoris*) 178
 pusillus Signoret (*Geotomus*) 204
Putonisca Horváth 191
 pygmaeus (Dallas) (*Fromundus*) 198
 pygmaeus (Rambur) (*Ochetostethus*) 226
 quadraticollis Linnavuori 178
 quadrilineus (Walker) 226
 radialis Signoret 204
rarociliatus Ellenrieder 198
 rastellus Schiöde 206
 Raunoloma Lis 216
 rawlinsi Lis 184
 reflexus Signoret 210
 regnieri Vidal 204
 remedellii Mancini 205
 repetitus Uhler 173
riedeli Josifov et Kerzhner 194
 ritzemae (Signoret) 178
 robustus Horváth (*Sehirus*) 227
 robustus Lis (Blaenocoris) 173
 rolandi Lis 178
 romani Lis 184
 rotundipennis (Dohrn) 228
 rotundus (Hsiao) 220
 rubiginosus Stichel 210
rudis Walker 213
 ruficornis Signoret 210
rufino Breddin 187
 rufipes Lis 217
 rufirostrum Signoret 188
rufulus Kolenati 202
 rugicollis (Linnavuori) 199
 rugosa (Dallas) 184
 rugosulus (Signoret) 190
 rugosus (Jakovlev) 193
 sahlbergi Reuter (*Cydnus*) 186
 sahlbergi Wagner (*Ochetostethus*) 226
saitoi Esaki et Ishihara 171
 salvazai Lis 217
 samoanus Lis 214
sanguinicollis Fabricius 179
 sapoba Linnavuori 201
 saprinoides (Gerstaecker) 214
sareptana Jakovlev 179
 sargon Linnavuori 223
Scaptocorinae 170
 Scaptocorini 170
Scaptocoris Perty 170
 scarabaeoides (Fabricius) 170
 schaeferi Lis 216
 schaefferi (Signoret) 213
Schioldtella Signoret 170
scitus Linnavuori 207
 Scoparipes Signoret 216
 Scoparipoides Lis 217
 sculptus Gerstaecker 188
scutellaris Horváth (*Macroscythus*) 208
scutellaris Horváth (*Putonisca*) 192
 scutellaris Puton (Peribysus) 215
 scutellatus (Dohrn) 218
Scutellocorini 218
Scutellocoris Ahmad et Moizuddin 218
Scutellocoris Ahmad, Moizuddin et Khan 218
 scutellopunctatus (Signoret) 199
 secundus (Lis) (*Stibaropus*) 176
 secundus Lis (*Aethoscytus*) 185
 secundus Lis (*Peltoscytus*) 214
 Sehirinae 218
 Sehirini 219
 Sehirus Amyot et Serville 226
 semialbidus (Walker) 182
senegalensis Erichson 197
 sepulchralis (Erichson) 184
 seredouensis Linnavuori 201
 setosa Walker 172
setosus Walker 186
 sexmaculatus (Rambur) 229
 seydiensis Jeannel 188
 Shansia Esaki et Ishihara 218
 Shillukia Linnavuori 218
 shimonensis Linnavuori 188
 sibiitensis Linnavuori 201
 signaticornis Linnavuori 215
 signatus Linnavuori 211
 sigwalti Lis 214

- similis Lis (*Chilocoris*) 178
 similis Signoret (*Adrisa*) 184
 similis Signoret (*Aethus*) 188
 similis Wagner (*Legnotus*) 225
 simillimus Wagner 205
 Singeria Wagner 228
 singularis (Horváth) 199
 sjoestedti (Haglund) 169
snelleni Lis 216
sobrius Fuente 179
solenopsidis Breddin 182
 solomonensis Lis (*Chilocoris*) 178
 solomonensis Lis (*Peltoscytus*) 214
 solutus Linnavuori 188
 somalicus Mancini 178
 spathifer Linnavuori 202
sphaeridioides Fieber 191
spinipes Schrank 179
 splendidus (Linnavuori) 214
Statanus Distant 173
 steini (Signoret) 223
Stibaropus Dallas 170
Stilbocydnus Wagner 183
 striipennis (Linnavuori) 213
striiventris Signoret 213
 struempeli Lis 172
 stygius (Walker) 217
 subaeneus (Dallas) 210
 subglaber Breddin (*Stibaropus*) 172
subglaber Horváth (*Amaurocoris*) 219
subinermis Rey 212
 subitus Lis 217
 subrotundus (Breddin) 190
 subsulcata Froeschner 173
subtristis Buchanan White 198
 sulawesicus (Lis) (*Cydnus*) 180
 sulawesicus Lis (*Chilocoris*) 178
 sulcatus Lis 178
 sumatrana Lis 184
 sumatranus Lis (*Chilocoris*) 178
 sumatranus Lis (*Macroscytus*) 211
 sumatranus Lis (*Stibaropus*) 172
 syriacus (Horváth) 194
 tabulatus (Schjødt) 172
Taculus Schouteden 228
 taiwanicus Lis 190
 tanganensis Jeannel 178
 tanna (Distant) 188
 tarsalis (Mulsant et Rey) 226
 tartarea (Stål) 215
 tasmanicus Lis 178
 Teabooma Distant 218
 tenasserimus Lis 211
 tenebricola Jeannel 179
terginus Schjødt 171
 testaceus (Walker) 170
 thaicus Lis 179
 thaumastellus Linnavuori 182
 theano (Linnavuori) 199
 theryi (Lindberg) 229
 thoreyi (Signoret) 213
 tibialis (Stål) (*Lalervis*) 223
 tibialis Puton (*Sehirus*) 227
 tomyris Linnavuori 202
 torridus (Erichson) 188
 transversus (Burmeister) (*Macroscytus*) 211
transversus Walker (*Acatalectus*) 211
Trichosternus Mulsant et Rey 185
triguttatus Scott 220
 triguttulus (Motschulsky) 220
tristis Fabricius 179
 Tritomegas Amyot et Serville 228
 truncatoserratus Signoret 206
Tsadocydnus Wagner 181
 tuberculatus Lis 202
 tumidicollis Horváth 173
 typica (Distant) 181
 typicus (Distant) 182
 uageranus Linnavuori 189
 umbricola Linnavuori 179
 umbrosa Horváth 181
 usambarica Schouteden 169
 utaranus Lis 211
 vagauensis Lis 179
 validus (Jakovlev) 223
 vanstallei Lis 179
 varians (Fabricius) 194
 variegatus (Signoret) 220
 vericulatus Schjødt 207
vicinus Signoret (*Aethus*) 214
vicinus Signoret (*Lactistes*) 206
viennensis Gmelin 221
 vietnamicus Lis (*Macroscytus*) 211
 vietnamicus Lis (*Microporus*) 213
 vollenhoveni (Signoret) (*Pseudoscoparipes*) 216
vollenhoveni Signoret (*Aethus*) 216
 wagneri Asanova 222
 wallacei Lis 179
waltli Fieber 222
 waltlianus (Fieber) 222
 willeyi Kirkaldy 185
 xinjiangensis Jorigtoo et Nonnaizab 228
 yangi Lis 218
 yunnanus Hsiao (*Aethus*) 189
 yunnanus Hsiao (*Geotomus*) 196
zophosoides Rambur 188